

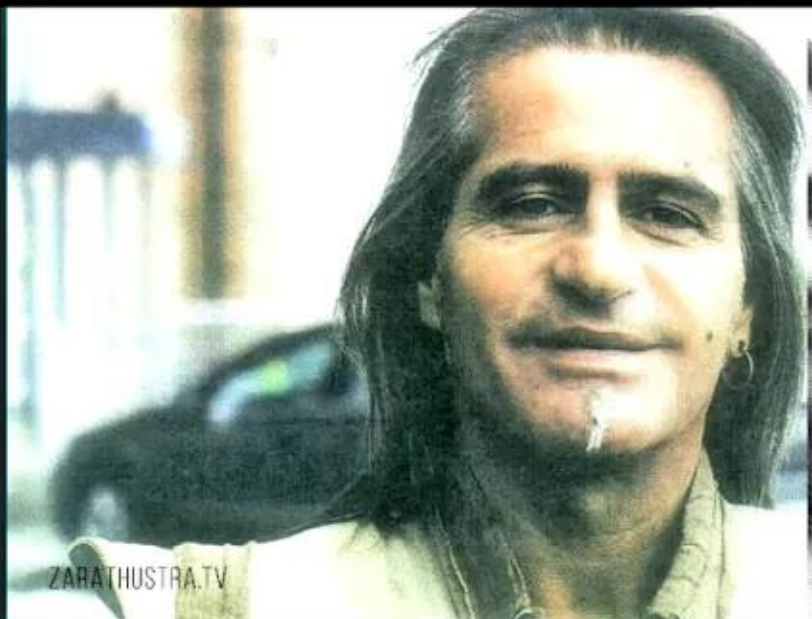
FEBRUARY 21, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

ZARATHUSTRA

5TH DIMENSIONAL HEALING

Ep. 809

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



ZARATHUSTRA.TV

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:16,440 --> 00:00:12,650

[Music]

2
00:00:20,249 --> 00:00:16,450

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:22,230 --> 00:00:20,259

between July 8 1947 the Saudi Air Force

4
00:00:24,330 --> 00:00:22,240

has announced that a flying there -

5
00:00:28,040 --> 00:00:24,340

found under is now in the possession of

6
00:00:29,339 --> 00:00:28,050

the on a rig change the game

7
00:00:32,490 --> 00:00:29,349

game-changer

8
00:00:36,810 --> 00:00:32,500

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:39,450 --> 00:00:36,820

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:45,389 --> 00:00:39,460

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:50,880 --> 00:00:47,910

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:00:54,090 --> 00:00:50,890

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:00:57,850 --> 00:00:54,100

network and K GRA the global radio

14

00:01:07,940 --> 00:01:00,440

I need your help to get to the

15

00:01:11,820 --> 00:01:10,920

with Jimmy judge only Game Change in

16

00:01:15,500 --> 00:01:11,830

that one

17

00:01:25,120 --> 00:01:15,510

[Music]

18

00:01:26,680 --> 00:01:25,130

good evening fade to black radio for the

19

00:01:32,440 --> 00:01:26,690

[Music]

20

00:01:42,470 --> 00:01:39,070

yeah man all right

21

00:01:46,690 --> 00:01:42,480

hated to do it today's Wednesday

22

00:01:50,840 --> 00:01:46,700

February 21st 2018 yeah that's right

23

00:01:54,050 --> 00:01:50,850

52 days into the new year just 313 days

24

00:01:55,910 --> 00:01:54,060

left we're live from a bunker somewhere

25

00:01:57,650 --> 00:01:55,920

in downtown Burbank California and I

26

00:01:59,110 --> 00:01:57,660

would like to welcome out everybody

27

00:02:01,490 --> 00:01:59,120

listening all around the world all

28

00:02:03,380 --> 00:02:01,500

across the United States hither and

29

00:02:06,410 --> 00:02:03,390

thither to and fro back and forth up and

30

00:02:08,400 --> 00:02:06,420

down east and west north and south far

31

00:02:11,370 --> 00:02:08,410

and near

32

00:02:14,850 --> 00:02:11,380

this is fade to black for kjc are the

33

00:02:16,680 --> 00:02:14,860

game changer network immunity kg ra the

34

00:02:19,860 --> 00:02:16,690

planet I'm your host Amy Church what is

35

00:02:25,020 --> 00:02:19,870

crack and everybody how you doing I'm

36

00:02:27,240 --> 00:02:25,030

looking at Twitter and the gift of the

37

00:02:32,450 --> 00:02:27,250

dancing dude in the orange shirt from

38

00:02:40,770 --> 00:02:32,460

Eric that looks like Nassim Haramein

39

00:02:42,240 --> 00:02:40,780

yeah I said it looks like Nazi tonight

40

00:02:47,340 --> 00:02:42,250

very special guest

41

00:02:48,810 --> 00:02:47,350

Zarathustra is here right on it's gonna

42

00:02:51,840 --> 00:02:48,820

be here in a few minutes we're gonna

43

00:02:55,740 --> 00:02:51,850

discuss his teaching it dimensional

44

00:02:57,350 --> 00:02:55,750

beings his downloads and the knowledge

45

00:02:59,550 --> 00:02:57,360

that he presents all around the world

46

00:03:01,110 --> 00:02:59,560

we're gonna talk about that healing

47

00:03:04,350 --> 00:03:01,120

techniques and some other stuff it's

48

00:03:06,210 --> 00:03:04,360

gonna be an amazing conversation it's

49

00:03:08,910 --> 00:03:06,220

about three four years too late on

50

00:03:11,220 --> 00:03:08,920

getting Zarathustra on the show but we

51
00:03:12,990 --> 00:03:11,230
pulled it off tonight so get ready for

52
00:03:15,510 --> 00:03:13,000
that he's gonna be with us here in a few

53
00:03:19,620 --> 00:03:15,520
minutes and tomorrow night's another

54
00:03:21,570 --> 00:03:19,630
Fator nights open lines all night long

55
00:03:23,640 --> 00:03:21,580
three two three eighty five five zero

56
00:03:28,410 --> 00:03:23,650
four five four three two three two seven

57
00:03:28,770 --> 00:03:28,420
five nine six nine five and where was I

58
00:03:30,600 --> 00:03:28,780
going

59
00:03:33,510 --> 00:03:30,610
oh yeah Jon Rappoport we're gonna get

60
00:03:37,170 --> 00:03:33,520
our update on Jon in the morning we'll

61
00:03:39,600 --> 00:03:37,180
see if he's healed and see if he's back

62
00:03:41,760 --> 00:03:39,610
with us tomorrow night got the flu man

63
00:03:44,130 --> 00:03:41,770

flu will take you down especially when

64

00:03:48,330 --> 00:03:44,140

you're like over the age of 30 you know

65

00:03:51,090 --> 00:03:48,340

like John is man blues a nasty thing and

66

00:03:53,430 --> 00:03:51,100

this time around apparently see this is

67

00:03:53,610 --> 00:03:53,440

what we can't wait to get him on the

68

00:03:57,600 --> 00:03:53,620

show

69

00:04:02,190 --> 00:03:57,610

dude is this a plot from the CBC to take

70

00:04:04,590 --> 00:04:02,200

you down gotta ask him do that tomorrow

71

00:04:06,240 --> 00:04:04,600

night follow us on Twitter at Jay dirt

72

00:04:07,860 --> 00:04:06,250

radio Facebook YouTube everything is

73

00:04:09,360 --> 00:04:07,870

fade to black Juma church radio you know

74

00:04:11,880 --> 00:04:09,370

what to do follow like and subscribe

75

00:04:15,150 --> 00:04:11,890

head over to the website click on those

76
00:04:17,640 --> 00:04:15,160
buttons over there if you want to engage

77
00:04:19,409 --> 00:04:17,650
in intelligent conversation with all of

78
00:04:21,539 --> 00:04:19,419
the fate or nots you can do that hashtag

79
00:04:23,430 --> 00:04:21,549
if to be on Twitter

80
00:04:27,230 --> 00:04:23,440
have any questions or comments and

81
00:04:32,210 --> 00:04:27,240
during the show use it's Charlie Mars

82
00:04:34,649 --> 00:04:32,220
really it's not not seeing he remained I

83
00:04:35,279 --> 00:04:34,659
don't know who Charlie Mars is am I

84
00:04:37,499 --> 00:04:35,289
missing

85
00:04:40,800 --> 00:04:37,509
did I miss something in pop culture here

86
00:04:42,960 --> 00:04:40,810
should I know who Charlie Mars is go

87
00:04:44,850 --> 00:04:42,970
ahead everybody post it up in Twitter

88
00:04:52,490 --> 00:04:44,860

and let everybody know how much of a

89

00:05:01,339 --> 00:04:57,330

EJ EJ where did where did you was that

90

00:05:02,809 --> 00:05:01,349

okay did you create this or was this

91

00:05:07,830 --> 00:05:02,819

taken

92

00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:07,840

microphone so it's it's the bunk I get

93

00:05:11,249 --> 00:05:08,800

it okay

94

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:11,259

it reminds this from last night this is

95

00:05:18,839 --> 00:05:17,199

really cool I am going to steal that and

96

00:05:20,869 --> 00:05:18,849

I'm gonna do it now because this will

97

00:05:22,260 --> 00:05:20,879

disappear in Twitter so I'm just gonna

98

00:05:32,700 --> 00:05:22,270

that's it

99

00:05:38,159 --> 00:05:32,710

that's a cool shot that's well done EJ

100

00:05:41,189 --> 00:05:38,169

and and Franky four fingers I can't do

101
00:05:44,999 --> 00:05:41,199
anything man can't get away with nothing

102
00:05:48,330 --> 00:05:45,009
anymore now where was I going I was

103
00:05:50,550 --> 00:05:48,340
going somewhere and I can't remember I

104
00:05:53,730 --> 00:05:50,560
just I just took a left-hand turn and I

105
00:05:55,800 --> 00:05:53,740
can't remember where I was going so I

106
00:05:57,540 --> 00:05:55,810
guess that part doesn't matter does it

107
00:06:01,230 --> 00:05:57,550
any questions or comments during the

108
00:06:02,850 --> 00:06:01,240
show use hashtag f to be Q you can also

109
00:06:06,839 --> 00:06:02,860
email throughout the show Jimmy at a

110
00:06:08,820 --> 00:06:06,849
Jimmy Church radio.com if you have

111
00:06:13,409 --> 00:06:08,830
written me lately and I haven't written

112
00:06:17,999 --> 00:06:13,419
back I have been flooded with email

113
00:06:22,680 --> 00:06:18,009

about to the stars and Tom DeLonge it

114

00:06:25,890 --> 00:06:22,690

has been endless and unrelenting and I'm

115

00:06:28,709 --> 00:06:25,900

trying to respond to all of it the best

116

00:06:30,749 --> 00:06:28,719

that I can and I and I actually type

117

00:06:32,920 --> 00:06:30,759

right I actually you know I don't cut

118

00:06:35,050 --> 00:06:32,930

and paste a response and probably

119

00:06:37,210 --> 00:06:35,060

should with that much email but then I

120

00:06:38,890 --> 00:06:37,220

would get caught right a couple of you

121

00:06:43,060 --> 00:06:38,900

were talking Jimmy sent me that same

122

00:06:45,460 --> 00:06:43,070

email I thought that email was to me you

123

00:06:47,129 --> 00:06:45,470

know so I take the time and so if I

124

00:06:49,210 --> 00:06:47,139

haven't written you back I'll get to it

125

00:06:51,430 --> 00:06:49,220

don't you worry okay

126

00:06:52,900 --> 00:06:51,440

oh yeah Charlie Mars that's what I was

127

00:06:55,659 --> 00:06:52,910

talking about who's Charlie Mars

128

00:06:57,520 --> 00:06:55,669

I need somebody in Twitter to hit me

129

00:07:00,159 --> 00:06:57,530

back and tell me about this Charlie Mars

130

00:07:01,960 --> 00:07:00,169

guy I don't know that it

131

00:07:03,939 --> 00:07:01,970

it's a funny gift though every time I

132

00:07:06,460 --> 00:07:03,949

see it I just think of not seeing here I

133

00:07:07,839 --> 00:07:06,470

mean all right okay so that's that's

134

00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:07,849

where I was going that was my left-hand

135

00:07:14,980 --> 00:07:09,919

turn and I almost didn't come back and

136

00:07:19,439 --> 00:07:14,990

now don't forget we've got two amazing

137

00:07:22,960 --> 00:07:19,449

events that are coming up this year

138

00:07:25,230 --> 00:07:22,970

first up it will be contacting the

139

00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:25,240

desert that is June 1st through the 4th

140

00:07:31,900 --> 00:07:29,680

the schedule now if you go over to

141

00:07:34,600 --> 00:07:31,910

contact in the desert calm the links

142

00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:34,610

right Jimmy Church radio calm so you

143

00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:37,520

head over and you can get your tickets

144

00:07:40,450 --> 00:07:38,720

and they have the early bird pricing

145

00:07:42,909 --> 00:07:40,460

right now and all of that is great if

146

00:07:46,420 --> 00:07:42,919

you go to the schedule now it is pretty

147

00:07:48,909 --> 00:07:46,430

much sussed out and things have are

148

00:07:54,100 --> 00:07:48,919

getting smoother there's so many events

149

00:07:57,580 --> 00:07:54,110

going on but to sum it up for fate or

150

00:07:58,240 --> 00:07:57,590

not to fade to black our events are as

151
00:08:01,540 --> 00:07:58,250
follows

152
00:08:03,580 --> 00:08:01,550
Friday night will be broadcasting fade

153
00:08:07,089 --> 00:08:03,590
to black live for 3 hours we will have

154
00:08:09,180 --> 00:08:07,099
12 to 14 guests come through if you have

155
00:08:12,870 --> 00:08:09,190
been there in the past years you know

156
00:08:15,850 --> 00:08:12,880
how cool and exciting that is to see

157
00:08:18,159 --> 00:08:15,860
everybody come through and enjoying the

158
00:08:22,270 --> 00:08:18,169
show and there's always a surprise or

159
00:08:25,689 --> 00:08:22,280
two so that's Friday night Saturday

160
00:08:28,540 --> 00:08:25,699
night these are the main events I'll be

161
00:08:30,879 --> 00:08:28,550
hosting an M seen all weekend but the

162
00:08:34,209 --> 00:08:30,889
main events Friday night fade to black

163
00:08:36,639 --> 00:08:34,219

Saturday night awards dinner we will

164

00:08:38,290 --> 00:08:36,649

have that's hosted by George Noory we

165

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:38,300

will have a fade to black table

166

00:08:44,800 --> 00:08:40,159

therefore the fade or knots so that's

167

00:08:48,130 --> 00:08:46,540

and then right after that as a magic

168

00:08:49,630 --> 00:08:48,140

show I've got to go and host that and

169

00:08:52,540 --> 00:08:49,640

then I'm going to introduce and then

170

00:08:57,250 --> 00:08:52,550

come back to the awards dinner Sunday

171

00:09:00,540 --> 00:08:57,260

night I will be hosting the the final

172

00:09:02,290 --> 00:09:00,550

panel the closing ceremonies of

173

00:09:06,420 --> 00:09:02,300

contacting the desert that will be

174

00:09:10,600 --> 00:09:06,430

Sunday night and my panelists are

175

00:09:14,590 --> 00:09:10,610

Richard Dolan Corey Goode Michael tell

176

00:09:19,810 --> 00:09:14,600

injure Jeremy Korbel Brad Olson and

177

00:09:23,019 --> 00:09:19,820

Jason quit unbelievable panel it's gonna

178

00:09:26,260 --> 00:09:23,029

be just the the way to close it out okay

179

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:26,270

and so that's that's the that's the

180

00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:29,839

Jimmy scheduled for the weekend okay of

181

00:09:34,360 --> 00:09:31,760

course there's the fader house and there

182

00:09:36,280 --> 00:09:34,370

is the sky watching and and stuff so

183

00:09:38,519 --> 00:09:36,290

I'll be doing all of that with everybody

184

00:09:42,579 --> 00:09:38,529

all weekend okay and then after that

185

00:09:46,480 --> 00:09:42,589

it's our sole tech gathering of at E

186

00:09:49,780 --> 00:09:46,490

city ranch and that is this August 9th

187

00:09:53,470 --> 00:09:49,790

through the 12th at he said e ranch now

188

00:09:57,579 --> 00:09:53,480

we're only selling 300 tickets for this

189

00:10:00,250 --> 00:09:57,589

and is so look I understand it's ESET e

190

00:10:01,300 --> 00:10:00,260

you've got to make plans and you you

191

00:10:05,470 --> 00:10:01,310

know you've got to get all of this

192

00:10:08,650 --> 00:10:05,480

together but we have about 200 tickets

193

00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:08,660

left ok so that's what we've done in a

194

00:10:12,910 --> 00:10:11,839

week so if you are planning to go get

195

00:10:16,660 --> 00:10:12,920

your tickets now

196

00:10:19,300 --> 00:10:16,670

there will not be 301 tickets sold okay

197

00:10:23,890 --> 00:10:19,310

it's 300 that's it

198

00:10:25,600 --> 00:10:23,900

ok I've warned you now oh man I just

199

00:10:28,890 --> 00:10:25,610

couldn't I

200

00:10:34,449 --> 00:10:28,900

there's nothing I can do okay so it is

201

00:10:36,790 --> 00:10:34,459

300 tickets and that's it that is it so

202

00:10:39,130 --> 00:10:36,800

get your tickets now and just click on

203

00:10:40,960 --> 00:10:39,140

the Seoul tech gathering banner over it

204

00:10:44,230 --> 00:10:40,970

to Jimmy tortilla like I'm that is going

205

00:10:49,870 --> 00:10:44,240

to be amazing to have 300 fader knots in

206

00:10:51,940 --> 00:10:49,880

one place focus like that at a magical

207

00:10:54,730 --> 00:10:51,950

event like

208

00:10:56,290 --> 00:10:54,740

we're planning for all of you at ESET II

209

00:10:58,930 --> 00:10:56,300

it's going to be amazing

210

00:11:02,340 --> 00:10:58,940

okay and what we want to do here as well

211

00:11:05,590 --> 00:11:02,350

as teach is we want life long memories

212

00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:05,600

and friendships and relationships to be

213

00:11:09,220 --> 00:11:07,040

developed there that will last a

214

00:11:13,509 --> 00:11:09,230

lifetime and that's exactly what's gonna

215

00:11:15,189 --> 00:11:13,519

go down soul tech gathering different

216

00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:15,199

different different different different

217

00:11:19,060 --> 00:11:17,839

approach okay soul tech gathering up at

218

00:11:21,879 --> 00:11:19,070

E city Ranch

219

00:11:23,769 --> 00:11:21,889

August 9th through the 12th don't forget

220

00:11:26,590 --> 00:11:23,779

to subscribe to our podcast we have over

221

00:11:30,129 --> 00:11:26,600

800 archive shows custom apps Apple

222

00:11:32,470 --> 00:11:30,139

Android all platforms just \$2 a month

223

00:11:34,060 --> 00:11:32,480

just go to Jimmy Church radio.com click

224

00:11:36,009 --> 00:11:34,070

on that podcast banner you can also

225

00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:36,019

become a fader not somebody just posted

226

00:11:42,579 --> 00:11:39,680

you know this is way this is now this

227

00:11:46,720 --> 00:11:42,589

was 10 minutes ago or 15 minutes ago and

228

00:11:53,230 --> 00:11:46,730

it's probably a thousand tweets deep but

229

00:11:55,509 --> 00:11:53,240

I did catch it and I think his man I've

230

00:11:57,460 --> 00:11:55,519

scrolled way too much I thought I was

231

00:11:58,329 --> 00:11:57,470

gonna be able to eventually get to it ah

232

00:12:02,199 --> 00:11:58,339

here it is

233

00:12:06,090 --> 00:12:02,209

I found it was it shows you how time

234

00:12:09,130 --> 00:12:06,100

delayed I am is 37 minutes ago rich

235

00:12:11,019 --> 00:12:09,140

Carstensen he just says guess who just

236

00:12:13,900 --> 00:12:11,029

gave himself a birthday present and

237

00:12:16,689 --> 00:12:13,910

became a fade or not this guy that's who

238

00:12:19,949 --> 00:12:16,699

that's a great tweet rich and so you

239

00:12:24,250 --> 00:12:19,959

just gotta shout out on the air which I

240

00:12:25,600 --> 00:12:24,260

never do I just caught that and I

241

00:12:27,519 --> 00:12:25,610

thought man that's a really cool tweet

242

00:12:30,460 --> 00:12:27,529

too really cool tweet so you just got a

243

00:12:31,780 --> 00:12:30,470

shout-out don't anybody else asked for a

244

00:12:34,809 --> 00:12:31,790

shout-out that's not gonna happen

245

00:12:35,710 --> 00:12:34,819

rich got his and that's it I'll wait

246

00:12:38,559 --> 00:12:35,720

another six months

247

00:12:41,139 --> 00:12:38,569

before I do that again don't forget

248

00:12:43,019 --> 00:12:41,149

about our membership section like rich

249

00:12:45,309 --> 00:12:43,029

it's right there on the website

250

00:12:48,340 --> 00:12:45,319

commercial free downloadable archives

251

00:12:50,350 --> 00:12:48,350

you get the bunker cam you can get

252

00:12:54,550 --> 00:12:50,360

autographed hats and t-shirts and all of

253

00:12:57,189 --> 00:12:54,560

that for everybody that is renewing for

254

00:13:00,939 --> 00:12:57,199

the next year we have a new t-shirt

255

00:13:03,850 --> 00:13:00,949

design okay so you're going to get

256

00:13:07,210 --> 00:13:03,860

another t-shirt now if you want an old

257

00:13:09,370 --> 00:13:07,220

style t-shirt which is our main t-shirt

258

00:13:11,230 --> 00:13:09,380

you know maybe the other one is worn out

259

00:13:13,809 --> 00:13:11,240

and that's what you want let us know and

260

00:13:18,000 --> 00:13:13,819

we'll ship that out but anybody that is

261

00:13:22,420 --> 00:13:18,010

renewing will get the new design okay so

262

00:13:24,939 --> 00:13:22,430

so you'll have to to fade to black

263

00:13:27,250 --> 00:13:24,949

t-shirts alright don't forget about all

264

00:13:30,280 --> 00:13:27,260

of our sponsors life change tea captain

265

00:13:34,150 --> 00:13:30,290

t.com River moon coffee new pharma

266

00:13:36,759 --> 00:13:34,160

ancient life oil sacred skulls and new

267

00:13:40,360 --> 00:13:36,769

manna food storage and of course barring

268

00:13:44,259 --> 00:13:40,370

optics new manna has extended that deal

269

00:13:46,750 --> 00:13:44,269

they've extended it twice and it's it's

270

00:13:51,069 --> 00:13:46,760

because of your response oh you the

271

00:13:53,019 --> 00:13:51,079

promo code is Jimmy ten ji M my ten and

272

00:13:54,610 --> 00:13:53,029

that will get you ten percent off of

273

00:13:56,290 --> 00:13:54,620

your order it's gonna get you free

274

00:13:58,630 --> 00:13:56,300

shipping and it's gonna get you an

275

00:14:00,880 --> 00:13:58,640

autograph fade to black t-shirt okay

276

00:14:04,660 --> 00:14:00,890

best deal on the net anywhere and you

277

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:04,670

get peace of mind you get GMO made in

278

00:14:12,100 --> 00:14:08,240

America GMO free msg free made in

279

00:14:14,380 --> 00:14:12,110

America best-tasting amazing you know

280

00:14:19,439 --> 00:14:14,390

what when we go back home tonight

281

00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:19,449

Rita can we have new manna for dinner

282

00:14:28,590 --> 00:14:23,360

see that right there that will I will

283

00:14:30,220 --> 00:14:28,600

get a response Rita's gonna go yeah yeah

284

00:14:33,069 --> 00:14:30,230

enchilada

285

00:14:36,660 --> 00:14:33,079

alright so new manna food storage there

286

00:14:42,220 --> 00:14:36,670

you go let's get this show crackin

287

00:14:46,960 --> 00:14:42,230

our dead guys birthday today is Alan

288

00:14:49,210 --> 00:14:46,970

Rickman and 1946 to 2016 died to the age

289

00:14:50,980 --> 00:14:49,220

of 69 freaked everybody out nobody knew

290

00:14:57,880 --> 00:14:50,990

he was sick it's just you know he just

291

00:15:00,370 --> 00:14:57,890

died and for us in our generation he

292

00:15:04,090 --> 00:15:00,380

played Hans Gruber right in the original

293

00:15:07,120 --> 00:15:04,100

die hard film that cemented him forever

294

00:15:11,889 --> 00:15:07,130

now yeah Harry Potter and and other

295

00:15:14,679 --> 00:15:11,899

things but for me and that's why I do

296

00:15:16,210 --> 00:15:14,689

these birthdays everybody I do this

297

00:15:18,400 --> 00:15:16,220

because these are people that were

298

00:15:22,749 --> 00:15:18,410

instrumental for me you know and

299

00:15:26,829 --> 00:15:22,759

hans gruber diehard right but also he

300

00:15:29,889 --> 00:15:26,839

was Metatron in Dogma and it was just an

301
00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:29,899
amazing role and Metatron as much as I

302
00:15:34,660 --> 00:15:32,959
am a student of history right and and I

303
00:15:36,970 --> 00:15:34,670
think that I know the Bible and I think

304
00:15:40,569 --> 00:15:36,980
that you know I really don't you know I

305
00:15:42,550 --> 00:15:40,579
do a lot of studying but Metatron I

306
00:15:47,199 --> 00:15:42,560
didn't know anything about and it was

307
00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:47,209
his role as Metatron and Dogma that that

308
00:15:51,970 --> 00:15:48,800
forced me to go do a little bit of

309
00:15:54,790 --> 00:15:51,980
research into Dogma into the Bible

310
00:15:57,879 --> 00:15:54,800
find out who Metatron was and that was

311
00:16:00,309 --> 00:15:57,889
because of Alan Rickman and also

312
00:16:02,429 --> 00:16:00,319
something that a role that slipped by

313
00:16:06,340 --> 00:16:02,439

everybody and it was extraordinarily

314

00:16:08,800 --> 00:16:06,350

great he was the voice of Marvin the

315

00:16:12,249 --> 00:16:08,810

robot in Hitchhiker's Guide to the

316

00:16:15,579 --> 00:16:12,259

galaxy and that role the movie is so

317

00:16:18,509 --> 00:16:15,589

great right and Marvin stole the show

318

00:16:22,329 --> 00:16:18,519

and it was the voice of Alan Rickman

319

00:16:25,210 --> 00:16:22,339

that was there and then then he just

320

00:16:28,780 --> 00:16:25,220

died in August 2015 he suffered a stroke

321

00:16:31,480 --> 00:16:28,790

a little stroke a minor stroke but which

322

00:16:35,129 --> 00:16:31,490

led as he was in the hospital to the

323

00:16:37,780 --> 00:16:35,139

diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and

324

00:16:41,230 --> 00:16:37,790

that's the one cancer you don't want

325

00:16:45,400 --> 00:16:41,240

nobody wants cancer but that's the one

326

00:16:47,499 --> 00:16:45,410

that that scares doctors right

327

00:16:51,519 --> 00:16:47,509

and he concealed the fact that he had

328

00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:51,529

terminal cancer from all but his closest

329

00:16:56,679 --> 00:16:53,600

of friends and family that's it a small

330

00:16:58,990 --> 00:16:56,689

circle and that was in August of 2015 he

331

00:17:02,740 --> 00:16:59,000

died six months later on the 14th of

332

00:17:04,360 --> 00:17:02,750

January 2016 so there you go Alan

333

00:17:07,000 --> 00:17:04,370

Rickman happy birthday I hope you're up

334

00:17:08,350 --> 00:17:07,010

there listening and the voice of Marvin

335

00:17:12,549 --> 00:17:08,360

was awesome

336

00:17:14,939 --> 00:17:12,559

I understand history OTD 1994 have you

337

00:17:18,760 --> 00:17:14,949

seen this movie by the way

338

00:17:22,840 --> 00:17:18,770

1994 double agent Aldrich Ames is

339

00:17:26,230 --> 00:17:22,850

arrested Ames had access to the names

340

00:17:30,520 --> 00:17:26,240

and identities of all of the u.s. spies

341

00:17:32,169 --> 00:17:30,530

in Russia that's right and he sold out

342

00:17:36,249 --> 00:17:32,179

he sold out

343

00:17:39,749 --> 00:17:36,259

and at least 10 on that list were killed

344

00:17:43,539 --> 00:17:39,759

after Ames revealed their identities and

345

00:17:46,119 --> 00:17:43,549

much more than that were sent to Russian

346

00:17:48,700 --> 00:17:46,129

gulags and are still there well there

347

00:17:52,210 --> 00:17:48,710

you go on the state 1994 that was crazy

348

00:17:57,090 --> 00:17:52,220

you remember that the bridge man Aldrich

349

00:18:01,090 --> 00:17:57,100

Ames unbelievable fader fact prior to

350

00:18:03,879 --> 00:18:01,100

1868 write this down I love it when I

351

00:18:09,039 --> 00:18:03,889

vet a fact like this one

352

00:18:12,039 --> 00:18:09,049

prior to 1868 eating meat from

353

00:18:16,320 --> 00:18:12,049

four-legged animals was prohibited in

354

00:18:18,749 --> 00:18:16,330

Japan for more than a thousand years

355

00:18:22,779 --> 00:18:18,759

that's a fact

356

00:18:25,720 --> 00:18:22,789

yeah love it when I whip those out all

357

00:18:27,279 --> 00:18:25,730

right tonight's 0 through stirs here

358

00:18:29,980 --> 00:18:27,289

been waiting for there for this

359

00:18:34,330 --> 00:18:29,990

gentleman to get on the show for four

360

00:18:36,609 --> 00:18:34,340

years and we had a great hang somebody

361

00:18:39,279 --> 00:18:36,619

mentioned I think it was Cortana I did

362

00:18:41,980 --> 00:18:39,289

see this on Twitter yesterday or earlier

363

00:18:45,340 --> 00:18:41,990

today where she said is he is he that

364

00:18:48,220 --> 00:18:45,350

was he the guy in the jackets at gods

365

00:18:52,299 --> 00:18:48,230

yes and she goes where does he get those

366

00:18:56,259 --> 00:18:52,309

as I said he's bespoke I went out to him

367

00:18:59,619 --> 00:18:56,269

I said that jacket is unbelievably cool

368

00:19:01,210 --> 00:18:59,629

and there you go he gets us stuff made

369

00:19:03,159 --> 00:19:01,220

actually could ask him about that

370

00:19:04,810 --> 00:19:03,169

tonight because they are incredible I

371

00:19:06,220 --> 00:19:04,820

think some of them he's you know you

372

00:19:11,230 --> 00:19:06,230

just got to know where to shop I guess

373

00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:11,240

but yeah he's got a tailor and we're

374

00:19:16,600 --> 00:19:13,360

gonna talk about 5th dimensional beings

375

00:19:22,480 --> 00:19:16,610

and I love my Rivermen coffee it just

376

00:19:24,009 --> 00:19:22,490

makes me go 5th dimensional beings we're

377

00:19:25,810 --> 00:19:24,019

gonna talk about his knowledge that he

378

00:19:31,450 --> 00:19:25,820

presents around the world and healing

379

00:19:34,629 --> 00:19:31,460

techniques and the the thing is about

380

00:19:35,799 --> 00:19:34,639

him he received a series of downloads

381

00:19:38,710 --> 00:19:35,809

we're going to talk about that tonight

382

00:19:41,470 --> 00:19:38,720

but when that happens that's that's a

383

00:19:43,210 --> 00:19:41,480

life-changing event and it changed him

384

00:19:44,850 --> 00:19:43,220

so we're going to talk about that and

385

00:19:48,000 --> 00:19:44,860

his family

386

00:19:49,650 --> 00:19:48,010

his his presence that he has we're gonna

387

00:19:52,560 --> 00:19:49,660

do all of that tonight was Arethusa her

388

00:19:57,240 --> 00:19:52,570

tomorrow night his open lines it is fate

389

00:20:02,039 --> 00:19:57,250

or 9 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5

390

00:20:06,750 --> 00:20:02,049

9 6 9 5 now I wanted to talk really

391

00:20:10,049 --> 00:20:06,760

quick oh also this weekend over at coast

392

00:20:12,810 --> 00:20:10,059

I wanted to mention this Friday night

393

00:20:15,240 --> 00:20:12,820

curse Smith who was on with us last

394

00:20:17,400 --> 00:20:15,250

night was gonna be with me over it goes

395

00:20:17,960 --> 00:20:17,410

live in the studio so I'm excited about

396

00:20:21,200 --> 00:20:17,970

that

397

00:20:25,020 --> 00:20:21,210

Saturday night over at coast

398

00:20:28,169 --> 00:20:25,030

Jason quit yeah

399

00:20:30,810 --> 00:20:28,179

Jason quit it's gonna be with me on

400

00:20:32,220 --> 00:20:30,820

Saturday night so looking forward to

401
00:20:34,530 --> 00:20:32,230
that all right

402
00:20:36,299 --> 00:20:34,540
this show was speaking about you know

403
00:20:40,289 --> 00:20:36,309
what I'm gonna do this weekend over at

404
00:20:43,950 --> 00:20:40,299
coast and what we do here this show is

405
00:20:47,850 --> 00:20:43,960
about conspiracy it lots of emails I get

406
00:20:49,710 --> 00:20:47,860
lots of tips and I get lots of stories

407
00:20:51,030 --> 00:20:49,720
and things that I follow up on here and

408
00:20:52,980 --> 00:20:51,040
I do it on the show and I love the

409
00:20:54,840 --> 00:20:52,990
research so always you know this is

410
00:20:56,940 --> 00:20:54,850
bespoke radio you've got anything that's

411
00:20:58,560 --> 00:20:56,950
happened to you or concerns you or

412
00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:58,570
anything that you know about it you've

413
00:21:02,370 --> 00:20:59,919

heard about something on this show and

414

00:21:04,080 --> 00:21:02,380

you know something send me an email let

415

00:21:07,080 --> 00:21:04,090

me know you know this is a vast audience

416

00:21:08,990 --> 00:21:07,090

and a smart audience send me send me

417

00:21:11,640 --> 00:21:09,000

your stuff all right

418

00:21:14,520 --> 00:21:11,650

because this show is about conspiracy

419

00:21:19,169 --> 00:21:14,530

and I cover everything that falls under

420

00:21:25,220 --> 00:21:19,179

that word buy time travel how is that a

421

00:21:28,980 --> 00:21:25,230

conspiracy UFOs mmm loss history right

422

00:21:31,770 --> 00:21:28,990

all of it is connected and that's what a

423

00:21:35,100 --> 00:21:31,780

conspiracy is there's lots of

424

00:21:39,720 --> 00:21:35,110

definitions for conspiracy there's lots

425

00:21:42,960 --> 00:21:39,730

and I think that and I've mentioned this

426

00:21:45,030 --> 00:21:42,970

in the past but it's something that we

427

00:21:48,740 --> 00:21:45,040

have to go back and visit there's the

428

00:21:52,530 --> 00:21:48,750

popular culture definition of conspiracy

429

00:21:56,850 --> 00:21:52,540

then there is the traditional definition

430

00:21:58,659 --> 00:21:56,860

of conspiracy like there's conspiracy to

431

00:21:59,859 --> 00:21:58,669

commit a crime right you hear about that

432

00:22:03,070 --> 00:21:59,869

all the time you know what are you

433

00:22:07,269 --> 00:22:03,080

charged with conspiracy right which is a

434

00:22:10,810 --> 00:22:07,279

secret plan made by - that's how you get

435

00:22:14,440 --> 00:22:10,820

to a conspiracy - or more people to do

436

00:22:16,810 --> 00:22:14,450

something illegal a secret plan you

437

00:22:19,180 --> 00:22:16,820

don't have to seek a plan can be secret

438

00:22:20,919 --> 00:22:19,190

and not illegal right but if it's

439

00:22:23,080 --> 00:22:20,929

illegal and against the law and it's a

440

00:22:27,430 --> 00:22:23,090

secret plan by two or more people it is

441

00:22:29,680 --> 00:22:27,440

by definition a conspiracy right so you

442

00:22:31,389 --> 00:22:29,690

conspire with a friend to murder

443

00:22:32,889 --> 00:22:31,399

somebody make a secret plan you want to

444

00:22:34,930 --> 00:22:32,899

go out and knock somebody out push

445

00:22:37,119 --> 00:22:34,940

somebody in front of a bus that would be

446

00:22:39,940 --> 00:22:37,129

a conspiracy and you're both charged

447

00:22:42,609 --> 00:22:39,950

with the same charges right okay

448

00:22:47,349 --> 00:22:42,619

so there you go and then there is this

449

00:22:55,840 --> 00:22:47,359

definition an evil unlawful treacherous

450

00:22:59,229 --> 00:22:55,850

or okay let me back up let me let me let

451
00:23:02,649 --> 00:22:59,239
me lay it out this way an evil unlawful

452
00:23:06,369 --> 00:23:02,659
plan formulated in secret by two or more

453
00:23:09,099 --> 00:23:06,379
persons and he joined a conspiracy to

454
00:23:13,499 --> 00:23:09,109
overthrow the government all right

455
00:23:17,619 --> 00:23:13,509
the conspiracy a plot intrigue cabal all

456
00:23:21,489 --> 00:23:17,629
refer to covert schemes to accomplish

457
00:23:23,769 --> 00:23:21,499
some end most often evil right so you

458
00:23:27,690 --> 00:23:23,779
kind of have that loosely defined

459
00:23:30,399 --> 00:23:27,700
version of conspiracy and then today

460
00:23:32,919 --> 00:23:30,409
everyone uses the word conspiracy not

461
00:23:35,529 --> 00:23:32,929
really knowing its true definition they

462
00:23:37,239 --> 00:23:35,539
they don't understand that a new

463
00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:37,249

definition today in popular culture

464

00:23:42,609 --> 00:23:39,200

would be something like you know

465

00:23:43,749 --> 00:23:42,619

anything that is shady he would have to

466

00:23:48,940 --> 00:23:43,759

be illegal right

467

00:23:51,820 --> 00:23:48,950

you know deflategate remember the the

468

00:23:55,060 --> 00:23:51,830

conspiracy with footballs you know it's

469

00:23:58,539 --> 00:23:55,070

not exactly evil right but but you know

470

00:24:02,710 --> 00:23:58,549

anything that is against us right not

471

00:24:04,479 --> 00:24:02,720

for the good of us or the world and I'm

472

00:24:06,609 --> 00:24:04,489

not sure how deflategate would apply

473

00:24:09,669 --> 00:24:06,619

there but certainly some call that a

474

00:24:12,250 --> 00:24:09,679

conspiracy but then there's there's

475

00:24:14,490 --> 00:24:12,260

other versions of

476

00:24:18,010 --> 00:24:14,500

ideas that people have put out there

477

00:24:21,400 --> 00:24:18,020

that they immediately call a conspiracy

478

00:24:23,890 --> 00:24:21,410

like for instance and you can understand

479

00:24:28,210 --> 00:24:23,900

how we can connect those dots like

480

00:24:30,850 --> 00:24:28,220

GMOs right GMOs genetically modified

481

00:24:34,330 --> 00:24:30,860

organisms and food and that's a

482

00:24:36,760 --> 00:24:34,340

conspiracy right that's a conspiracy now

483

00:24:39,910 --> 00:24:36,770

those that are doing it don't think that

484

00:24:43,120 --> 00:24:39,920

it's illegal and it's probably not but

485

00:24:44,950 --> 00:24:43,130

yet we call it a conspiracy and if you

486

00:24:47,920 --> 00:24:44,960

go back and connect the dots with

487

00:24:51,880 --> 00:24:47,930

Monsanto and seeds and price-fixing and

488

00:24:56,320 --> 00:24:51,890

and and insecticides and everything that

489

00:25:00,100 --> 00:24:56,330

goes into play with GMOs certainly it's

490

00:25:02,770 --> 00:25:00,110

would probably be a conspiracy but for

491

00:25:05,770 --> 00:25:02,780

us we just call it a conspiracy right

492

00:25:08,890 --> 00:25:05,780

away weather manipulation I'm not

493

00:25:11,260 --> 00:25:08,900

talking necessarily about chemtrails I'm

494

00:25:14,700 --> 00:25:11,270

talking about HAARP or weather

495

00:25:19,930 --> 00:25:14,710

modification or cloud seeding and

496

00:25:22,510 --> 00:25:19,940

enforcing snow or rain or not right you

497

00:25:26,800 --> 00:25:22,520

know well it's a conspiracy well to us

498

00:25:30,480 --> 00:25:26,810

it is not necessarily illegal most of it

499

00:25:33,940 --> 00:25:30,490

probably is not if you need snow to fall

500

00:25:39,060 --> 00:25:33,950

during ski season at a ski resort and

501
00:25:42,040 --> 00:25:39,070
your cloud seeding for snow is that

502
00:25:44,830 --> 00:25:42,050
illegal no so it's not actually a

503
00:25:47,880 --> 00:25:44,840
conspiracy then we have like the Flat

504
00:25:50,770 --> 00:25:47,890
Earth look at that it's a conspiracy

505
00:25:53,650 --> 00:25:50,780
it's a good spirit see flat earthers

506
00:25:55,900 --> 00:25:53,660
will say it's a conspiracy well if if

507
00:25:58,690 --> 00:25:55,910
the earth is indeed flat and they've

508
00:26:00,880 --> 00:25:58,700
been lying to us about it I'm not sure

509
00:26:02,530 --> 00:26:00,890
that that would be illegal but yet they

510
00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:02,540
would call that a conspiracy I don't

511
00:26:07,000 --> 00:26:04,400
even know if the earth is actually flat

512
00:26:08,530 --> 00:26:07,010
what that would do to change my life I

513
00:26:11,410 --> 00:26:08,540

don't think it would change anything at

514

00:26:15,850 --> 00:26:11,420

all but yet flat earthers will say that

515

00:26:18,700 --> 00:26:15,860

it is a conspiracy every smash shooting

516

00:26:21,250 --> 00:26:18,710

that happens it's a conspiracy you know

517

00:26:23,650 --> 00:26:21,260

some mass shootings are not a conspiracy

518

00:26:26,080 --> 00:26:23,660

it's only one individual that is doing

519

00:26:30,820 --> 00:26:26,090

it number that's the first thing second

520

00:26:34,840 --> 00:26:30,830

is it's not necessarily every mass

521

00:26:37,149 --> 00:26:34,850

shooting is a false-flag right so but

522

00:26:38,710 --> 00:26:37,159

yet every mass shooting that happens

523

00:26:41,620 --> 00:26:38,720

there are those out there that

524

00:26:44,169 --> 00:26:41,630

immediately call that a conspiracy not

525

00:26:45,850 --> 00:26:44,179

necessarily true by definition then we

526

00:26:49,360 --> 00:26:45,860
have time travel the time-travel

527

00:26:52,299 --> 00:26:49,370
conspiracy right and and and the UFO

528

00:26:54,760 --> 00:26:52,309
cover-up how is that a conspiracy we I

529

00:26:56,440 --> 00:26:54,770
will call it a conspiracy but if you

530

00:26:59,440 --> 00:26:56,450
look at the true definition of the word

531

00:27:02,440 --> 00:26:59,450
it is not you know they're not telling

532

00:27:04,389 --> 00:27:02,450
us the truth I'm not sure if that is

533

00:27:08,620 --> 00:27:04,399
illegal if they are just hiding the

534

00:27:10,899 --> 00:27:08,630
facts right I'm not so sure that is it

535

00:27:13,630 --> 00:27:10,909
is an actual conspiracy but we will call

536

00:27:16,230 --> 00:27:13,640
it that and I do the education system

537

00:27:19,269 --> 00:27:16,240
there's to me the biggest crime of all

538

00:27:21,690 --> 00:27:19,279

and and loss history and lying to our

539

00:27:24,730 --> 00:27:21,700

students and our children and and to us

540

00:27:27,399 --> 00:27:24,740

as we were growing up and and not

541

00:27:30,010 --> 00:27:27,409

telling us the truth or the facts the

542

00:27:33,039 --> 00:27:30,020

whole truth that's a huge conspiracy I

543

00:27:35,740 --> 00:27:33,049

think that is criminal but yet they get

544

00:27:39,370 --> 00:27:35,750

away with it and by true definitions it

545

00:27:41,529 --> 00:27:39,380

is not the conspiracy money and banks

546

00:27:45,070 --> 00:27:41,539

right Wall Street

547

00:27:48,159 --> 00:27:45,080

there's conspiracy are you a homeowner

548

00:27:50,560 --> 00:27:48,169

do you pay a mortgage right there's a

549

00:27:54,100 --> 00:27:50,570

conspiracy all the way back to the

550

00:27:56,529 --> 00:27:54,110

Rothschild right do you pay rent do you

551
00:28:00,669 --> 00:27:56,539
pay rent to a landlord there is a

552
00:28:03,220 --> 00:28:00,679
conspiracy right there so you know money

553
00:28:06,760 --> 00:28:03,230
in banks and the whole money system in

554
00:28:08,830 --> 00:28:06,770
stocks and bonds and trading and gold in

555
00:28:13,320 --> 00:28:08,840
the money system and fiat you can change

556
00:28:15,460 --> 00:28:13,330
to all the way to Bitcoin Bitcoin

557
00:28:21,340 --> 00:28:15,470
conspiracy absolutely

558
00:28:25,389 --> 00:28:21,350
the preferred money of of pedophiles and

559
00:28:26,889 --> 00:28:25,399
drug dealers support that because that's

560
00:28:30,490 --> 00:28:26,899
criminal activity and that is a

561
00:28:34,930 --> 00:28:30,500
conspiracy so there you go right so what

562
00:28:38,380 --> 00:28:34,940
is conspiracy when I say conspiracy is

563
00:28:39,700 --> 00:28:38,390

the new normal that's exactly why I say

564

00:28:42,490 --> 00:28:39,710

it like I do

565

00:28:44,440 --> 00:28:42,500

because we will say anything is a

566

00:28:47,350 --> 00:28:44,450

conspiracy if it goes against the grain

567

00:28:49,150 --> 00:28:47,360

and it's more than one person it doesn't

568

00:28:50,770 --> 00:28:49,160

necessarily have to be illegal but if it

569

00:28:53,770 --> 00:28:50,780

pushes in the wrong direction it's a

570

00:28:57,520 --> 00:28:53,780

conspiracy right so that's the true

571

00:29:01,720 --> 00:28:57,530

definition when we use the word pop

572

00:29:04,810 --> 00:29:01,730

culture has created its own new

573

00:29:07,710 --> 00:29:04,820

definition and like I said it's anything

574

00:29:11,470 --> 00:29:07,720

that's shady anything that just goes

575

00:29:15,000 --> 00:29:11,480

against the grain is a conspiracy and

576

00:29:17,920 --> 00:29:15,010

this is fade to black our guest tonight

577

00:29:19,600 --> 00:29:17,930

Zarathustra he's going to be here in a

578

00:29:21,790 --> 00:29:19,610

couple of minutes I'm gonna take my

579

00:29:25,420 --> 00:29:21,800

break right now and when I come back

580

00:29:27,940 --> 00:29:25,430

we'll be joined by xerath Ostra and I'm

581

00:29:30,160 --> 00:29:27,950

gonna try to get around to open lines a

582

00:29:32,550 --> 00:29:30,170

little bit later I know that many of you

583

00:29:34,270 --> 00:29:32,560

are going to want to speak with

584

00:29:37,090 --> 00:29:34,280

Zarathustra and ask him some questions

585

00:29:39,220 --> 00:29:37,100

we will do all of that tonight very

586

00:29:40,960 --> 00:29:39,230

excited its fade to black I'm your host

587

00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:40,970

Jimmy church follow me on Twitter at J

588

00:29:47,050 --> 00:29:44,000

Radio email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church

589

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:47,060

radio calm I'm the game changer network

590

00:29:51,380 --> 00:29:50,720

and cagey RA the planet I'll be right

591

00:30:16,180 --> 00:29:51,390

back

592

00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:25,750

[Music]

593

00:30:32,140 --> 00:30:28,799

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

594

00:30:45,680 --> 00:30:34,880

fade to black will now pause for a

595

00:30:48,409 --> 00:30:45,690

de-identification jgr a radio when you

596

00:30:50,930 --> 00:30:48,419

take the beams from Central America with

597

00:30:53,060 --> 00:30:50,940

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

598

00:30:54,650 --> 00:30:53,070

in and then roast it to the dark side of

599

00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:54,660

fade to black

600

00:31:00,890 --> 00:30:57,919

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

601
00:31:04,100 --> 00:31:00,900
introducing the fade to black blend from

602
00:31:07,190 --> 00:31:04,110
river moon coffee yes River moons

603
00:31:09,380 --> 00:31:07,200
darkest customized roast was created for

604
00:31:12,380 --> 00:31:09,390
the love of fade to black

605
00:31:15,049 --> 00:31:12,390
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

606
00:31:18,620 --> 00:31:15,059
smoking the beans is in every sip of

607
00:31:21,620 --> 00:31:18,630
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

608
00:31:23,930 --> 00:31:21,630
coffee dog deep with distinct

609
00:31:26,659 --> 00:31:23,940
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

610
00:31:29,090 --> 00:31:26,669
like the bunker leaning further into the

611
00:31:32,360 --> 00:31:29,100
darkness of the roast is fade to black

612
00:31:34,039 --> 00:31:32,370
blend from river moon coffee just click

613
00:31:37,340 --> 00:31:34,049

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

614

00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:37,350

and use the promo code F to B blend for

615

00:31:45,380 --> 00:31:42,799

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

616

00:31:47,270 --> 00:31:45,390

natural help solutions with Chris and

617

00:31:47,899 --> 00:31:47,280

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

618

00:31:50,600 --> 00:31:47,909

Chris

619

00:31:53,270 --> 00:31:50,610

now you're the CEO of get the t-dot-com

620

00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:53,280

right yes I am what is get the tea calm

621

00:31:58,220 --> 00:31:55,200

I mean is this tea you buy in a store

622

00:32:01,070 --> 00:31:58,230

well no it's not I've changed teas just

623

00:32:03,320 --> 00:32:01,080

that life changing life change tea is an

624

00:32:05,539 --> 00:32:03,330

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

625

00:32:06,169 --> 00:32:05,549

body from intruders what do you mean by

626
00:32:11,720 --> 00:32:06,179
intruders

627
00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:11,730
heavy metals and more there are food in

628
00:32:16,669 --> 00:32:13,440
our water in our air we breathe

629
00:32:18,860 --> 00:32:16,679
seriously yeah seriously and life

630
00:32:21,890 --> 00:32:18,870
changed tea will help you with removing

631
00:32:23,510 --> 00:32:21,900
these as you say intruders SRA Chris are

632
00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:23,520
there side effects with this tea well

633
00:32:27,409 --> 00:32:25,440
you might lose a little weight when you

634
00:32:29,690 --> 00:32:27,419
clean your colon you lose weight you

635
00:32:31,850 --> 00:32:29,700
feel better and you have more energy Wow

636
00:32:33,200 --> 00:32:31,860
Ronnie where can people purchase life

637
00:32:36,619 --> 00:32:33,210
change tea oh that's easy

638
00:32:39,090 --> 00:32:36,629

get the tea calm that's get the tea

639

00:32:41,249 --> 00:32:39,100

Icom funny I want to thank you for being

640

00:32:45,629 --> 00:32:41,259

on the show people don't forget get the

641

00:32:50,220 --> 00:32:45,639

T te a.com 9 out of 10 geneticists

642

00:32:55,560 --> 00:32:50,230

agreed fade to black

643

00:32:58,940 --> 00:32:55,570

is not your father's radio show on the

644

00:33:06,269 --> 00:32:58,950

game changer of radio network and K GRA

645

00:33:07,889 --> 00:33:06,279

the planet KCRA this summer tickets and

646

00:33:10,080 --> 00:33:07,899

hotel accommodations to the biggest

647

00:33:12,299 --> 00:33:10,090

conferences autograph books and DVDs

648

00:33:14,310 --> 00:33:12,309

chances to win all-inclusive conference

649

00:33:17,669 --> 00:33:14,320

cruises and private dinners with your

650

00:33:19,799 --> 00:33:17,679

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

651
00:33:21,899 --> 00:33:19,809
to have it k GRA radio.com

652
00:33:24,359 --> 00:33:21,909
for your chance to win big this summer

653
00:33:30,100 --> 00:33:24,369
your contact for the best alternative

654
00:33:34,670 --> 00:33:31,870
[Music]

655
00:33:36,260 --> 00:33:34,680
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

656
00:33:41,810 --> 00:33:36,270
you're listening to Jimmy Church

657
00:33:44,860 --> 00:33:41,820
radio.com comments and we're listening

658
00:33:59,700 --> 00:33:44,870
the Shamy Church radio

659
00:34:04,350 --> 00:34:02,870
all right welcome back fade to black a

660
00:34:06,840 --> 00:34:04,360
real suit

661
00:34:07,799 --> 00:34:06,850
Jimmy Church yeah that's right it's

662
00:34:11,369 --> 00:34:07,809
getting comfortable in the chair

663
00:34:14,310 --> 00:34:11,379

everybody watching me on on the bunker

664

00:34:15,899 --> 00:34:14,320

cam something just sit down and get to

665

00:34:18,540 --> 00:34:15,909

the mic as quick as I could

666

00:34:21,119 --> 00:34:18,550

I want to remind everybody tonight our

667

00:34:23,250 --> 00:34:21,129

guest is xerath austra and tomorrow

668

00:34:24,839 --> 00:34:23,260

night is Fator night open lines Friday

669

00:34:28,349 --> 00:34:24,849

night I'm over hosting coast-to-coast

670

00:34:32,369 --> 00:34:28,359

sitting in for George Noory and my guest

671

00:34:35,820 --> 00:34:32,379

is actor Kerr Smith Saturday night over

672

00:34:37,859 --> 00:34:35,830

on coast to coast my guest is Jason quit

673

00:34:40,889 --> 00:34:37,869

so I've got a full weekend and then I'll

674

00:34:42,450 --> 00:34:40,899

be right back here on Monday for fade to

675

00:34:44,760 --> 00:34:42,460

black but tonight it's all about

676

00:34:46,700 --> 00:34:44,770

Zarathustra he's an internationally

677

00:34:49,260 --> 00:34:46,710

known founder of the fifth-dimensional

678

00:34:51,359 --> 00:34:49,270

quantum healing and awareness he's a

679

00:34:53,280 --> 00:34:51,369

spiritual teacher and master healer who

680

00:34:55,950 --> 00:34:53,290

has dedicated his life to elevating

681

00:34:57,450 --> 00:34:55,960

human consciousness after 30 years of

682

00:35:00,210 --> 00:34:57,460

studying with Eastern and Western

683

00:35:01,920 --> 00:35:00,220

masters from across the globe Sarah thew

684

00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:01,930

stris started receiving a series of

685

00:35:08,339 --> 00:35:04,480

downloads from beings identifying

686

00:35:11,490 --> 00:35:08,349

themselves as his fifth dimensional

687

00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:11,500

guides giving him an innate abilities to

688

00:35:17,700 --> 00:35:15,280

perform psychic surgery x-ray vision and

689

00:35:20,700 --> 00:35:17,710

turned his right hand into a high

690

00:35:22,290 --> 00:35:20,710

frequency transmitter Sarah through now

691

00:35:24,359 --> 00:35:22,300

travels the world offering workshops

692

00:35:27,000 --> 00:35:24,369

with transformative spiritual

693

00:35:30,210 --> 00:35:27,010

understandings third eye activations and

694

00:35:31,920 --> 00:35:30,220

shamanic healing too deeply alkalis your

695

00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:31,930

consciousness heal your mental emotional

696

00:35:36,750 --> 00:35:34,720

and physical body and ultimately bring

697

00:35:39,210 --> 00:35:36,760

you back to that place of silence and

698

00:35:42,000 --> 00:35:39,220

stillness within your being where the

699

00:35:44,490 --> 00:35:42,010

real you exist by divine guidance

700

00:35:47,130 --> 00:35:44,500

Zarathustra emerges to lead our

701
00:35:48,599 --> 00:35:47,140
consciousness to the fifth dimension and

702
00:35:51,210 --> 00:35:48,609
tonight we're going to talk about his

703
00:35:53,190 --> 00:35:51,220
transformation how this happens and how

704
00:35:55,530 --> 00:35:53,200
he spreads his knowledge throughout the

705
00:35:59,609 --> 00:35:55,540
world he said to me at the conscious

706
00:36:02,400 --> 00:35:59,619
life Expo he took a look and said he

707
00:36:05,339 --> 00:36:02,410
looked at me said Jimmy you know I can

708
00:36:11,550 --> 00:36:05,349
get your old body back and I was like

709
00:36:13,319 --> 00:36:11,560
man is I don't know what to say so maybe

710
00:36:15,199 --> 00:36:13,329
we can actually get to that

711
00:36:17,880 --> 00:36:15,209
and I want to welcome to fade to black

712
00:36:22,259 --> 00:36:17,890
Zarathustra Zarathustra how are you man

713
00:36:24,719 --> 00:36:22,269

I'm good thank God all as well and it's

714

00:36:26,579 --> 00:36:24,729

a pleasure and an honor to be here with

715

00:36:28,949 --> 00:36:26,589

you I appreciate it

716

00:36:31,799 --> 00:36:28,959

hey you know thank you so much and

717

00:36:35,130 --> 00:36:31,809

tonight your first-time guests so you

718

00:36:37,170 --> 00:36:35,140

get the first-time guests disclaimer so

719

00:36:39,930 --> 00:36:37,180

let me get that out of the way which is

720

00:36:42,120 --> 00:36:39,940

this it's just you and I sitting on my

721

00:36:44,039 --> 00:36:42,130

couch having a conversation as friends

722

00:36:46,559 --> 00:36:44,049

and where the conversation starts it

723

00:36:48,299 --> 00:36:46,569

starts where it ends it ends but we're

724

00:36:53,699 --> 00:36:48,309

gonna and his friends okay are you ready

725

00:36:58,349 --> 00:36:53,709

to go okay yes I am okay now now we now

726

00:37:00,839 --> 00:36:58,359

we give you I'm not sure if your

727

00:37:03,089 --> 00:37:00,849

audience heard your introduction because

728

00:37:05,309 --> 00:37:03,099

there was an advertising running no

729

00:37:09,930 --> 00:37:05,319

maybe that was just coming no that was

730

00:37:21,989 --> 00:37:09,940

just maybe me that was just you that was

731

00:37:24,930 --> 00:37:21,999

just - I didn't know that that was going

732

00:37:27,150 --> 00:37:24,940

and that was going back into the

733

00:37:33,109 --> 00:37:27,160

talkback system so you were hearing it

734

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:33,119

but the audience wasn't so but anyway I

735

00:37:38,039 --> 00:37:35,440

there's so many things that you and I

736

00:37:41,809 --> 00:37:38,049

need to discuss tonight

737

00:37:45,989 --> 00:37:41,819

I want to do this though first you have

738

00:37:48,779 --> 00:37:45,999

an image that is really cool you've got

739

00:37:52,680 --> 00:37:48,789

an image about you when you walk around

740

00:37:56,519 --> 00:37:52,690

you you you tend to glow you dress

741

00:37:59,880 --> 00:37:56,529

really well and this image is is pretty

742

00:38:03,089 --> 00:37:59,890

it's pretty cool where did the image

743

00:38:07,559 --> 00:38:03,099

come from you know did you doesn't

744

00:38:09,539 --> 00:38:07,569

always do that well thank you very much

745

00:38:12,779 --> 00:38:09,549

I appreciate it that's very kind of you

746

00:38:15,509 --> 00:38:12,789

you know and it's interesting because

747

00:38:17,880 --> 00:38:15,519

when I started to do fifth dimensional

748

00:38:22,229 --> 00:38:17,890

quantum healing and actually coming out

749

00:38:24,900 --> 00:38:22,239

and exposing myself to public right I

750

00:38:27,120 --> 00:38:24,910

was hesitant I was just thinking about

751

00:38:29,759 --> 00:38:27,130

how should I dress

752

00:38:32,670 --> 00:38:29,769

should I do the traditional guru style

753

00:38:37,200 --> 00:38:32,680

from India or I should just be wearing

754

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:37,210

white like John of God and and I I sad

755

00:38:43,620 --> 00:38:41,200

with it for an hour - I thought it over

756

00:38:46,049 --> 00:38:43,630

and I realized I just want to be myself

757

00:38:50,370 --> 00:38:46,059

and that's going to be the easiest way

758

00:38:52,370 --> 00:38:50,380

to be and and I've always dressed

759

00:38:55,859 --> 00:38:52,380

differently or I always like to dress

760

00:38:58,349 --> 00:38:55,869

appropriately or or just be myself that

761

00:39:01,799 --> 00:38:58,359

that's the only way I can explain it and

762

00:39:05,599 --> 00:39:01,809

and wear what it feels right for me you

763

00:39:07,950 --> 00:39:05,609

know it was so funny because a couple of

764

00:39:10,079 --> 00:39:07,960

tweets went out from people that were at

765

00:39:11,789 --> 00:39:10,089

conscious life Expo right and they saw

766

00:39:15,660 --> 00:39:11,799

that you were on the shuttle and they

767

00:39:23,880 --> 00:39:15,670

said that's that's Zarathustra with the

768

00:39:26,009 --> 00:39:23,890

jackets and somebody asked me to do you

769

00:39:28,769 --> 00:39:26,019

know where I can you know get I said you

770

00:39:31,109 --> 00:39:28,779

know what I I think I think he's got a

771

00:39:32,940 --> 00:39:31,119

secret source for that but it was funny

772

00:39:36,390 --> 00:39:32,950

because you and I actually spent quite a

773

00:39:39,329 --> 00:39:36,400

bit of time you know talking about some

774

00:39:42,839 --> 00:39:39,339

of your jackets and but there you go so

775

00:39:45,299 --> 00:39:42,849

people identify you with that and I

776

00:39:47,339 --> 00:39:45,309

think it's great man and and it's really

777

00:39:49,739 --> 00:39:47,349

it's really part of you and you're right

778

00:39:53,539 --> 00:39:49,749

it's yourself and that's that's the way

779

00:39:57,870 --> 00:39:53,549

it is man well thank you appreciate it

780

00:39:58,859 --> 00:39:57,880

yeah let's let's talk let's let's back

781

00:40:02,599 --> 00:39:58,869

up let's back up

782

00:40:06,539 --> 00:40:02,609

I wanted the 30 years of studying

783

00:40:10,049 --> 00:40:06,549

different masters is is one thing but

784

00:40:12,329 --> 00:40:10,059

then you have to get to that point where

785

00:40:15,630 --> 00:40:12,339

did you grow up and what was the

786

00:40:18,180 --> 00:40:15,640

life-changing event in in your life that

787

00:40:22,079 --> 00:40:18,190

that epiphany that started to take you

788

00:40:24,539 --> 00:40:22,089

in this direction well I was born in

789

00:40:27,479 --> 00:40:24,549

Paris France and then when I was five

790

00:40:32,459 --> 00:40:27,489

years old my my parents migrated to

791

00:40:35,880 --> 00:40:32,469

Tehran Iran and around age 19 I migrated

792

00:40:38,160 --> 00:40:35,890

to the US and I went to college I went

793

00:40:40,950 --> 00:40:38,170

to University of San Francisco and

794

00:40:44,750 --> 00:40:40,960

studied psychology but I

795

00:40:48,140 --> 00:40:44,760

had a very deep love of God and very

796

00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:48,150

Allah very I was very interested in

797

00:40:55,200 --> 00:40:52,480

metaphysics and and spirituality but at

798

00:40:57,990 --> 00:40:55,210

that time I didn't know how to find

799

00:41:01,290 --> 00:40:58,000

teachers or any kind of information in

800

00:41:03,780 --> 00:41:01,300

regards to that so I ended up going to

801
00:41:05,820 --> 00:41:03,790
college studying psychology I thought

802
00:41:09,329 --> 00:41:05,830
them probably is the closest thing to

803
00:41:12,329 --> 00:41:09,339
what I'm looking for and by my my first

804
00:41:14,990 --> 00:41:12,339
experience powerful I used to hear

805
00:41:19,380 --> 00:41:15,000
voices and have some images when I was a

806
00:41:25,710 --> 00:41:19,390
kid I think many children's do they call

807
00:41:27,990 --> 00:41:25,720
it imaginary friends and also things

808
00:41:29,760 --> 00:41:28,000
would happen like when I was five six

809
00:41:31,790 --> 00:41:29,770
years old if somebody said that their

810
00:41:34,260 --> 00:41:31,800
knee hurts their stomach hurts I

811
00:41:38,640 --> 00:41:34,270
automatically wanted to put my hand on

812
00:41:41,099 --> 00:41:38,650
their knee or their stomach and anyway

813
00:41:43,230 --> 00:41:41,109

of course at that time your analytical

814

00:41:45,150 --> 00:41:43,240

mind come in and says well you're not a

815

00:41:47,849 --> 00:41:45,160

physician you shouldn't be doing this

816

00:41:50,910 --> 00:41:47,859

and nobody would be encouraging me to do

817

00:41:52,760 --> 00:41:50,920

so so you just kind of block it and let

818

00:41:56,250 --> 00:41:52,770

it go and forget about it

819

00:41:57,810 --> 00:41:56,260

when I was 21 years old go ahead no I

820

00:42:02,849 --> 00:41:57,820

was gonna say did you mention this to

821

00:42:06,359 --> 00:42:02,859

your family or your friends no I I did

822

00:42:09,410 --> 00:42:06,369

it I didn't mention any of it like

823

00:42:12,780 --> 00:42:09,420

having visions or seeing other beings or

824

00:42:16,680 --> 00:42:12,790

hearing voices beings talking to me when

825

00:42:19,050 --> 00:42:16,690

when I was five six seven years old they

826

00:42:22,620 --> 00:42:19,060

used to give me a lot of visions of

827

00:42:24,030 --> 00:42:22,630

different things so but no I wouldn't

828

00:42:26,280 --> 00:42:24,040

talk about it with anybody

829

00:42:29,760 --> 00:42:26,290

yeah probably now he ran that wouldn't

830

00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:29,770

be a good idea I don't think well yeah I

831

00:42:36,630 --> 00:42:33,760

mean you're I mean you know you're five

832

00:42:38,670 --> 00:42:36,640

six seven year old kids I mean nobody

833

00:42:42,180 --> 00:42:38,680

really cares and I don't think anyone

834

00:42:45,359 --> 00:42:42,190

who's gonna pay any attention of what

835

00:42:48,480 --> 00:42:45,369

you're saying at that age right well but

836

00:42:51,900 --> 00:42:48,490

I was 21 years old I was in college

837

00:42:54,290 --> 00:42:51,910

being in in San Francisco I had this

838

00:42:58,010 --> 00:42:54,300

very profound dream

839

00:43:02,740 --> 00:42:58,020

in my dream I walk into the kitchen in

840

00:43:05,930 --> 00:43:02,750

our house and my mother is dead she's

841

00:43:08,930 --> 00:43:05,940

lying down on the floor kitchen floor

842

00:43:11,780 --> 00:43:08,940

and apparently she had been dead for a

843

00:43:13,130 --> 00:43:11,790

long time because half of her body had

844

00:43:16,849 --> 00:43:13,140

decomposed

845

00:43:22,010 --> 00:43:16,859

and rotten and the other half was still

846

00:43:25,640 --> 00:43:22,020

okay so it was a very shocking scene and

847

00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:25,650

I started screaming no no mother you

848

00:43:33,740 --> 00:43:29,280

can't die you can die in a very dramatic

849

00:43:36,980 --> 00:43:33,750

fashion I run towards her I sit with her

850

00:43:40,280 --> 00:43:36,990

and I hold the hand which was still okay

851

00:43:44,510 --> 00:43:40,290

in in one hand and I raised my other

852

00:43:48,589 --> 00:43:44,520

hand to the sky I look up to the sky and

853

00:43:52,640 --> 00:43:48,599

I see a waterfall of golden light pours

854

00:43:56,240 --> 00:43:52,650

in from the sky and it enters into the

855

00:44:00,680 --> 00:43:56,250

hand that I had put up towards the sky

856

00:44:03,440 --> 00:44:00,690

like an antenna and and the Rays come in

857

00:44:08,300 --> 00:44:03,450

the golden rays coming through my body

858

00:44:11,060 --> 00:44:08,310

and transfer to her body and I saw her

859

00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:11,070

body come back to life just like these

860

00:44:15,980 --> 00:44:13,680

science fiction movies that were seeing

861

00:44:19,490 --> 00:44:15,990

these days you know people's bodies

862

00:44:22,579 --> 00:44:19,500

shape-shifting or all kinds of things

863

00:44:24,980 --> 00:44:22,589

happen and of course this is a long time

864

00:44:27,560 --> 00:44:24,990

ago and there weren't any science

865

00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:27,570

fiction movies such as this in this

866

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:29,760

style at that time right

867

00:44:35,690 --> 00:44:32,640

anyway her body came back to life and

868

00:44:40,010 --> 00:44:35,700

she became alive the next morning when I

869

00:44:43,460 --> 00:44:40,020

woke up I knew at one point in my life I

870

00:44:48,349 --> 00:44:43,470

will be called upon the work of service

871

00:44:52,310 --> 00:44:48,359

and to to serve the master the real

872

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:52,320

master the Big Kahuna Dreyer our army so

873

00:44:56,240 --> 00:44:54,720

I knew it will happen at one point I

874

00:45:01,070 --> 00:44:56,250

didn't know how it's going to happen

875

00:45:05,030 --> 00:45:01,080

when it's going to happen so this this

876

00:45:08,060 --> 00:45:05,040

is just a really brief explanation of my

877

00:45:11,960 --> 00:45:08,070

first powerful encounter with with

878

00:45:13,430 --> 00:45:11,970

the divine love would with her majesty

879

00:45:16,490 --> 00:45:13,440

with supreme soul

880

00:45:17,650 --> 00:45:16,500

how was Haram today how was your mom

881

00:45:21,830 --> 00:45:17,660

today

882

00:45:25,070 --> 00:45:21,840

hey she's still alive and running around

883

00:45:31,250 --> 00:45:25,080

she has energy she walks she cooks she

884

00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:31,260

cleans she's 90 years old that's why now

885

00:45:38,960 --> 00:45:34,560

and that is so cool now I wanted to ask

886

00:45:41,450 --> 00:45:38,970

you really quick so was your right hand

887

00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:41,460

on her body was it your left hand that

888

00:45:49,880 --> 00:45:46,800

was up to the sky yes I think my left

889

00:45:52,670 --> 00:45:49,890

hand was to the sky my right hand I was

890

00:45:58,070 --> 00:45:52,680

holding her her hand with my right hand

891

00:46:02,080 --> 00:45:58,080

yes I believe so and so yeah I'm

892

00:46:06,770 --> 00:46:02,090

wondering if one is receiving and one is

893

00:46:09,080 --> 00:46:06,780

sending does that make sense yeah

894

00:46:11,930 --> 00:46:09,090

there's different school of thoughts

895

00:46:14,990 --> 00:46:11,940

that that one hand is receiving the

896

00:46:20,180 --> 00:46:15,000

other one is sending definitely my right

897

00:46:22,610 --> 00:46:20,190

hand is more of a transmitter it's a

898

00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:22,620

high frequency transmitter on my right

899

00:46:30,050 --> 00:46:26,880

hand my left hand can do that too but

900

00:46:34,310 --> 00:46:30,060

not as strongly as the right hand I get

901
00:46:37,070 --> 00:46:34,320
you what I wish you could see me on the

902
00:46:39,710 --> 00:46:37,080
on the on the video here I'm just

903
00:46:43,010 --> 00:46:39,720
imagining yeah it would make sense

904
00:46:45,230 --> 00:46:43,020
because it was he said antenna right so

905
00:46:48,560 --> 00:46:45,240
and it would go through your body and

906
00:46:52,150 --> 00:46:48,570
then exit out your right hand to your

907
00:46:55,640 --> 00:46:52,160
mom did was yes it was this event

908
00:47:00,370 --> 00:46:55,650
zarathustra when this happened for you

909
00:47:06,230 --> 00:47:00,380
because this was the first time it was

910
00:47:09,860 --> 00:47:06,240
not imaginary right this was an actual

911
00:47:11,450 --> 00:47:09,870
real events and so for you for somebody

912
00:47:13,790 --> 00:47:11,460
else who would they would have

913
00:47:15,620 --> 00:47:13,800

experienced it differently but for you

914

00:47:19,320 --> 00:47:15,630

that's a life-changing thing this

915

00:47:21,840 --> 00:47:19,330

actually happened yep how did how did

916

00:47:24,000 --> 00:47:21,850

how did you deal with it mentally

917

00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:24,010

because it must have been pretty crazy

918

00:47:32,670 --> 00:47:28,000

right well no this happened in a dream

919

00:47:37,200 --> 00:47:32,680

this was as I was dreaming that oh yes

920

00:47:39,000 --> 00:47:37,210

this happened in a dream when I was 21

921

00:47:43,230 --> 00:47:39,010

years old and it just happened out of

922

00:47:46,140 --> 00:47:43,240

nowhere and and I guess it was a

923

00:47:50,790 --> 00:47:46,150

transmission it was a vision I was given

924

00:47:52,980 --> 00:47:50,800

at that time that something's going to

925

00:47:58,380 --> 00:47:52,990

happen so it was some sort of activation

926
00:48:02,400 --> 00:47:58,390
or awakening and it prepared me for what

927
00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:02,410
was coming in a future um about eight

928
00:48:07,980 --> 00:48:04,480
years nine years after that I came

929
00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:07,990
across a very very profound powerful

930
00:48:16,080 --> 00:48:12,880
healer named Adele pinnings a Caucasian

931
00:48:20,310 --> 00:48:16,090
lady with beautiful beautiful blue eyes

932
00:48:24,320 --> 00:48:20,320
and white her and I met this lady in San

933
00:48:28,220 --> 00:48:24,330
Diego when I was living there and and

934
00:48:31,110 --> 00:48:28,230
she gave me a very powerful transmission

935
00:48:34,110 --> 00:48:31,120
and you know it right after that I start

936
00:48:36,300 --> 00:48:34,120
to meet other healers and different

937
00:48:39,240 --> 00:48:36,310
spiritual teachers would appear in my

938
00:48:43,380 --> 00:48:39,250

life and it was like a big opening

939

00:48:46,860 --> 00:48:43,390

around 8 I 1989 for me and that pulled

940

00:48:49,320 --> 00:48:46,870

me into the spiritual world and and made

941

00:48:52,110 --> 00:48:49,330

me become a spiritual seeker so I

942

00:48:55,970 --> 00:48:52,120

started to be seeking and looking and

943

00:48:58,440 --> 00:48:55,980

looking into different school of

944

00:49:02,130 --> 00:48:58,450

metaphysics and spirituality and

945

00:49:04,710 --> 00:49:02,140

eventually it led me to India and I will

946

00:49:08,970 --> 00:49:04,720

finally found my satguru

947

00:49:11,700 --> 00:49:08,980

I found my teacher in India in 1992 and

948

00:49:14,850 --> 00:49:11,710

that it's kind of crazy when you think

949

00:49:22,560 --> 00:49:14,860

about this but that's uh that's 25 years

950

00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:22,570

ago yes it's a long time yes okay how

951
00:49:29,220 --> 00:49:24,160
long have you spent how long did you

952
00:49:31,710 --> 00:49:29,230
spend in India altogether I've been in

953
00:49:33,090 --> 00:49:31,720
India for three years but with my

954
00:49:39,840 --> 00:49:33,100
teachers

955
00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:39,850
a period of a year I could never be with

956
00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:42,880
him for more than two months it was too

957
00:49:49,770 --> 00:49:46,000
much I had to get away and chew and

958
00:49:52,260 --> 00:49:49,780
digest what was being transmitted to me

959
00:49:57,060 --> 00:49:52,270
and then I would go back and be with him

960
00:49:59,880 --> 00:49:57,070
again so altogether probably between ten

961
00:50:02,910 --> 00:49:59,890
months to a year I was with him but it

962
00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:02,920
was in a period of three years I wanted

963
00:50:06,780 --> 00:50:04,480

to ask you really quick before we get

964

00:50:12,210 --> 00:50:06,790

away from this because we're going to

965

00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:12,220

move on when did you leave Iran were you

966

00:50:18,900 --> 00:50:16,480

there for the revolution no I left a

967

00:50:23,550 --> 00:50:18,910

month before the Revolution I left in

968

00:50:26,910 --> 00:50:23,560

November of 1978 that's when I left and

969

00:50:29,940 --> 00:50:26,920

I migrated to San Francisco I got you

970

00:50:33,000 --> 00:50:29,950

okay I just wanted to be so your

971

00:50:35,760 --> 00:50:33,010

memories of Iran well it doesn't matter

972

00:50:38,580 --> 00:50:35,770

if it was then or now but your memories

973

00:50:40,380 --> 00:50:38,590

must have been pretty good it was an

974

00:50:42,810 --> 00:50:40,390

amazing country still is an amazing

975

00:50:47,420 --> 00:50:42,820

country but at that time it was pretty

976

00:50:51,000 --> 00:50:47,430

cool yeah I remembered a good time so

977

00:50:53,970 --> 00:50:51,010

all the good stuff I remember and of

978

00:50:58,230 --> 00:50:53,980

course it's very much different now then

979

00:51:04,110 --> 00:50:58,240

it was under a different regime and so

980

00:51:07,200 --> 00:51:04,120

you have yeah do you go back no I

981

00:51:11,550 --> 00:51:07,210

haven't been there since 2004 I I've

982

00:51:15,300 --> 00:51:11,560

visited three times since 1978 I went

983

00:51:19,160 --> 00:51:15,310

back in 1992 for six months seven months

984

00:51:22,770 --> 00:51:19,170

and then I visited in 2003 and 2004 and

985

00:51:24,990 --> 00:51:22,780

2004 the last time I went back I know

986

00:51:27,300 --> 00:51:25,000

have you ever 10 have you ever taught

987

00:51:32,100 --> 00:51:27,310

there have you ever have you done many

988

00:51:35,640 --> 00:51:32,110

yes yes and that's where actually for me

989

00:51:43,380 --> 00:51:35,650

the first time I started to teach was in

990

00:51:46,050 --> 00:51:43,390

Iran in 1993 92 93 94 I was going in

991

00:51:47,020 --> 00:51:46,060

between Tehran to India to see my

992

00:51:49,600 --> 00:51:47,030

teacher

993

00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:49,610

and every time I ran out of money this

994

00:51:53,560 --> 00:51:52,640

is this is a I was traveling I was a

995

00:51:57,790 --> 00:51:53,570

backpacker

996

00:52:01,450 --> 00:51:57,800

and had very limited budget so I would

997

00:52:04,180 --> 00:52:01,460

go to India and and be with my teacher

998

00:52:07,570 --> 00:52:04,190

and go see other teachers and then go to

999

00:52:10,030 --> 00:52:07,580

Nepal and go hiking around Himalaya and

1000

00:52:13,210 --> 00:52:10,040

run out of money and then go back to

1001
00:52:16,030 --> 00:52:13,220
Iran and try to figure out a way to make

1002
00:52:20,740 --> 00:52:16,040
enough money to go back to India I guess

1003
00:52:25,360 --> 00:52:20,750
and the the second summer when I went

1004
00:52:28,420 --> 00:52:25,370
back from India to Iran I came across a

1005
00:52:32,590 --> 00:52:28,430
group of spiritual people who recognized

1006
00:52:35,980 --> 00:52:32,600
me and of course this is Zarathustra 30

1007
00:52:40,060 --> 00:52:35,990
years ago and but they recognized me and

1008
00:52:42,310 --> 00:52:40,070
and they wanted me to to bless him and

1009
00:52:45,250 --> 00:52:42,320
give him some teachings and this is in

1010
00:52:47,770 --> 00:52:45,260
my early days and that's where I started

1011
00:52:50,140 --> 00:52:47,780
to give him transmissions and then the

1012
00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:50,150
healer would come out and the healing

1013
00:52:58,090 --> 00:52:54,800

would happen so so I did that's hot

1014

00:53:01,990 --> 00:52:58,100

I did teach in Iran but now I can't go

1015

00:53:04,030 --> 00:53:02,000

back I can't go back to you I mean I can

1016

00:53:06,580 --> 00:53:04,040

but I say I would probably not be

1017

00:53:10,930 --> 00:53:06,590

allowed to leave or I would probably be

1018

00:53:14,920 --> 00:53:10,940

prisoned or vanished because they would

1019

00:53:17,340 --> 00:53:14,930

probably view me as anti Islamic force

1020

00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:17,350

even though I've never been involved

1021

00:53:22,660 --> 00:53:20,480

politically but I would be a threat to

1022

00:53:26,230 --> 00:53:22,670

the establishment so I won't be able to

1023

00:53:28,570 --> 00:53:26,240

go back who was your teacher that you

1024

00:53:32,920 --> 00:53:28,580

know that's kind of sad isn't it who's

1025

00:53:37,690 --> 00:53:32,930

your teacher in India that you are

1026

00:53:40,750 --> 00:53:37,700

referring to my main teacher who I would

1027

00:53:45,610 --> 00:53:40,760

call my fat guru guru I'm sure you've

1028

00:53:48,850 --> 00:53:45,620

heard you know guru and then in Sanskrit

1029

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:48,860

in the ancient Indian language they call

1030

00:53:59,080 --> 00:53:52,880

the main teacher your main guru is that

1031

00:54:00,980 --> 00:53:59,090

your Sat guru and his name is pooja G we

1032

00:54:04,290 --> 00:54:00,990

called him Papaji

1033

00:54:07,560 --> 00:54:04,300

he passed in 1997

1034

00:54:11,730 --> 00:54:07,570

so Papaji is my satguru he's my main

1035

00:54:15,450 --> 00:54:11,740

teacher and your other teachers in India

1036

00:54:18,030 --> 00:54:15,460

I find this so fascinating with with the

1037

00:54:19,800 --> 00:54:18,040

culture there one day I would love to

1038

00:54:24,000 --> 00:54:19,810

get to Nepal and I would love to get to

1039

00:54:27,600 --> 00:54:24,010

India and and experience this at at some

1040

00:54:32,610 --> 00:54:27,610

level you're the other teachers that you

1041

00:54:36,120 --> 00:54:32,620

were also learning from in India were

1042

00:54:39,780 --> 00:54:36,130

they in the same city where that was it

1043

00:54:43,050 --> 00:54:39,790

part of a doctrine were they connected

1044

00:54:46,770 --> 00:54:43,060

or were you you know moving from teacher

1045

00:54:49,560 --> 00:54:46,780

to teacher how does that work right I

1046

00:54:52,650 --> 00:54:49,570

mean for me it was originally when I was

1047

00:54:55,290 --> 00:54:52,660

in the u.s. I came across the teachings

1048

00:55:00,990 --> 00:54:55,300

of Osho I don't know if you heard of

1049

00:55:04,170 --> 00:55:01,000

Osho but he died in 1989 and so I came

1050

00:55:07,920 --> 00:55:04,180

across him a year before he died and I

1051
00:55:09,960 --> 00:55:07,930
learned I I I was very attracted to his

1052
00:55:12,930 --> 00:55:09,970
teachings but like hundred percent

1053
00:55:14,850 --> 00:55:12,940
couldn't trust his teachings or what he

1054
00:55:18,690 --> 00:55:14,860
was saying because he was talking and

1055
00:55:22,050 --> 00:55:18,700
very contradicting himself which at that

1056
00:55:25,800 --> 00:55:22,060
time I didn't understand so originally I

1057
00:55:29,220 --> 00:55:25,810
was attracted to him he died and then I

1058
00:55:31,920 --> 00:55:29,230
didn't know who to go to so I heard from

1059
00:55:35,730 --> 00:55:31,930
a friend that they have discovered this

1060
00:55:37,410 --> 00:55:35,740
other teacher no they're answering your

1061
00:55:42,510 --> 00:55:37,420
second part of your question

1062
00:55:45,900 --> 00:55:42,520
Papaji Punjabis teaching was not a from

1063
00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:45,910

the same doctrine of Osho and as well as

1064

00:55:51,420 --> 00:55:48,400

other teachers that I came across they

1065

00:55:54,510 --> 00:55:51,430

were teaching different aspects of

1066

00:55:57,870 --> 00:55:54,520

spirituality but the one that I'm very

1067

00:56:01,200 --> 00:55:57,880

attracted to and I realized that this is

1068

00:56:04,710 --> 00:56:01,210

for me was papaji's teachings which is

1069

00:56:07,530 --> 00:56:04,720

called advaita vedanta the teachings of

1070

00:56:10,080 --> 00:56:07,540

non-duality and that's what i find

1071

00:56:13,110 --> 00:56:10,090

myself very attracted to we're gonna

1072

00:56:14,970 --> 00:56:13,120

head to a break here in just two minutes

1073

00:56:18,390 --> 00:56:14,980

I'm gonna give you a quick question to

1074

00:56:20,070 --> 00:56:18,400

answer when certainly in our community

1075

00:56:23,600 --> 00:56:20,080

and you hear this all the time but in

1076

00:56:27,660 --> 00:56:23,610

our community when we talk about India

1077

00:56:29,490 --> 00:56:27,670

Vimanas are always brought up we want to

1078

00:56:32,130 --> 00:56:29,500

know about the Vimanas were you ever

1079

00:56:36,050 --> 00:56:32,140

told or taught anything about Vimanas

1080

00:56:45,420 --> 00:56:36,060

and what they were about

1081

00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:45,430

no no Vimanas the the the flying I guess

1082

00:56:56,370 --> 00:56:51,040

you would you know the flying craft the

1083

00:56:59,880 --> 00:56:56,380

flying craft yeah yeah okay yeah very

1084

00:57:00,600 --> 00:56:59,890

interesting let's take a break right

1085

00:57:03,660 --> 00:57:00,610

here

1086

00:57:08,610 --> 00:57:03,670

yeah Vimanas in in the ancient Indian

1087

00:57:11,880 --> 00:57:08,620

Sanskrit it they referenced these these

1088

00:57:14,280 --> 00:57:11,890

crafts that were flying and we're

1089

00:57:17,520 --> 00:57:14,290

talking about thousands and thousands of

1090

00:57:19,170 --> 00:57:17,530

years ago is there Elektra so let's take

1091

00:57:21,350 --> 00:57:19,180

let's take a break right here when we

1092

00:57:23,940 --> 00:57:21,360

come back we'll talk about how the

1093

00:57:27,960 --> 00:57:23,950

Downloads happened what they were and

1094

00:57:29,880 --> 00:57:27,970

the fifth dimensional beings his fifth

1095

00:57:31,710 --> 00:57:29,890

dimensional beings this is fade to black

1096

00:57:33,900 --> 00:57:31,720

I'm yours Jimmy Church more of

1097

00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:33,910

Zarathustra right after this short break

1098

00:57:42,850 --> 00:57:39,730

[Music]

1099

00:57:42,850 --> 00:57:42,860

[Applause]

1100

00:57:42,860 --> 00:57:47,690

[Music]

1101

00:57:51,660 --> 00:57:49,530

this is fade to black

1102

00:57:55,350 --> 00:57:51,670

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1103

00:57:59,790 --> 00:57:55,360

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1104

00:58:02,700 --> 00:57:59,800

Alliance this is Katy are a digital

1105

00:58:07,230 --> 00:58:02,710

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1106

00:58:09,600 --> 00:58:07,240

Van Buren Arkansas hello fader Knotts

1107

00:58:13,230 --> 00:58:09,610

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1108

00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:13,240

new pharma a company whose products are

1109

00:58:20,820 --> 00:58:16,720

based on science human function based on

1110

00:58:23,610 --> 00:58:20,830

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1111

00:58:25,650 --> 00:58:23,620

pharma firmly believes in this science

1112

00:58:28,260 --> 00:58:25,660

and their research indicates that

1113

00:58:30,330 --> 00:58:28,270

support of the EECS provides the

1114

00:58:33,650 --> 00:58:30,340

beneficial effects for a healthy

1115

00:58:37,110 --> 00:58:33,660

lifestyle new Pharma's science includes

1116

00:58:39,690 --> 00:58:37,120

relief capsules for painfully sleep

1117

00:58:42,780 --> 00:58:39,700

capsules which are natural support for

1118

00:58:45,960 --> 00:58:42,790

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1119

00:58:49,020 --> 00:58:45,970

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1120

00:58:50,670 --> 00:58:49,030

support your active lifestyle just click

1121

00:58:54,540 --> 00:58:50,680

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1122

00:58:57,240 --> 00:58:54,550

and use the promo code f2b for a 33%

1123

00:59:00,330 --> 00:58:57,250

discount on all of their products or

1124

00:59:03,630 --> 00:59:00,340

visit new pharma calm for all of the

1125

00:59:14,750 --> 00:59:03,640

knowledge on the science that's gnu

1126
00:59:19,380 --> 00:59:17,580
this is ray sobs here reppin the planet

1127
00:59:20,730 --> 00:59:19,390
and you're listening to my good friend

1128
00:59:22,980 --> 00:59:20,740
Jimmy Church

1129
00:59:25,830 --> 00:59:22,990
fade to black on the game changer

1130
00:59:30,060 --> 00:59:25,840
network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1131
00:59:32,430 --> 00:59:30,070
station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1132
00:59:34,660 --> 00:59:32,440
listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

1133
00:59:43,600 --> 00:59:34,670
don't know me Jimmy

1134
00:59:49,120 --> 00:59:46,070
and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1135
00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:49,130
brothers and you listen to Jimmy Church

1136
00:59:58,340 --> 00:59:54,960
revolution ancient life oil life

1137
01:00:00,950 --> 00:59:58,350
changing the real oil CBD is truly

1138
01:00:03,290 --> 01:00:00,960

ancient life oil from the source this

1139

01:00:06,290 --> 01:00:03,300

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1140

01:00:08,600 --> 01:00:06,300

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1141

01:00:11,000 --> 01:00:08,610

healthy you're happy the truth about

1142

01:00:14,300 --> 01:00:11,010

this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1143

01:00:17,450 --> 01:00:14,310

give back to mankind life longevity and

1144

01:00:20,270 --> 01:00:17,460

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1145

01:00:22,610 --> 01:00:20,280

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1146

01:00:25,400 --> 01:00:22,620

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1147

01:00:29,660 --> 01:00:25,410

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1148

01:00:34,250 --> 01:00:29,670

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1149

01:00:35,480 --> 01:00:34,260

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1150

01:00:38,120 --> 01:00:35,490

in the world

1151

01:00:39,320 --> 01:00:38,130

go back lee tapi the statements made

1152

01:00:40,310 --> 01:00:39,330

regarding these products have not been

1153

01:00:41,570 --> 01:00:40,320

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1154

01:00:42,890 --> 01:00:41,580

Administration these products are not

1155

01:00:44,720 --> 01:00:42,900

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1156

01:00:46,040 --> 01:00:44,730

prevent any disease please consult your

1157

01:00:47,390 --> 01:00:46,050

health care professional about potential

1158

01:00:49,280 --> 01:00:47,400

interactions or other possible

1159

01:00:51,020 --> 01:00:49,290

complications before using any product

1160

01:00:52,730 --> 01:00:51,030

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1161

01:00:55,040 --> 01:00:52,740

report and you're listening to jimmy

1162

01:00:57,140 --> 01:00:55,050

church on fade to black across the globe

1163

01:01:00,300 --> 01:00:57,150

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1164

01:01:15,590 --> 01:01:00,310

one and only kg ra radio the planet

1165

01:01:15,600 --> 01:01:19,800

[Music]

1166

01:01:24,720 --> 01:01:22,200

welcome back fade to black our guest

1167

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:24,730

tonight Zarathustra very excited to

1168

01:01:31,920 --> 01:01:28,240

finally have them on the show and what I

1169

01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:31,930

would like to do now is Zarathustra

1170

01:01:39,630 --> 01:01:36,640

tomorrow night are you there yeah okay

1171

01:01:43,440 --> 01:01:39,640

what step was weird

1172

01:01:45,810 --> 01:01:43,450

tomorrow tomorrow night you've got a

1173

01:01:50,640 --> 01:01:45,820

presentation here in Los Angeles where

1174

01:01:53,700 --> 01:01:50,650

is it at the place called gateway the

1175

01:01:57,120 --> 01:01:53,710

portal and which is in South Barrington

1176

01:02:03,540 --> 01:01:57,130

and close to Pico it's in West LA and

1177

01:02:07,560 --> 01:02:03,550

the address is 25 11 South Barrington I

1178

01:02:08,490 --> 01:02:07,570

know exactly where that is I know

1179

01:02:12,180 --> 01:02:08,500

English

1180

01:02:16,590 --> 01:02:12,190

I know exactly I know exactly where that

1181

01:02:18,320 --> 01:02:16,600

is okay yeah that's yeah what time is it

1182

01:02:21,810 --> 01:02:18,330

tomorrow night

1183

01:02:25,470 --> 01:02:21,820

well I it starts at 7 o'clock it's from

1184

01:02:29,580 --> 01:02:25,480

7:00 to 10:00 p.m. it's the title of

1185

01:02:32,220 --> 01:02:29,590

this transformational shamanic group

1186

01:02:35,880 --> 01:02:32,230

healing event which which it is a

1187

01:02:38,910 --> 01:02:35,890

shamanic group healing event and I will

1188

01:02:42,300 --> 01:02:38,920

be working on everybody one at a time

1189

01:02:45,180 --> 01:02:42,310

and and some people may be getting

1190

01:02:48,570 --> 01:02:45,190

psychic surgery depending on their needs

1191

01:02:51,450 --> 01:02:48,580

and how strong is the energy but

1192

01:02:54,510 --> 01:02:51,460

everyone will be definitely gets a hands

1193

01:02:58,470 --> 01:02:54,520

on healing and it's over on your website

1194

01:03:03,180 --> 01:02:58,480

is there information there yes it's on

1195

01:03:07,320 --> 01:03:03,190

my website zarathustra dot TV and I also

1196

01:03:11,160 --> 01:03:07,330

have it on I have a flyer on my Facebook

1197

01:03:13,230 --> 01:03:11,170

pages there zero which is right and

1198

01:03:14,940 --> 01:03:13,240

we've got all of those links or over a

1199

01:03:16,680 --> 01:03:14,950

two meter try to calm you could just

1200

01:03:19,320 --> 01:03:16,690

click on them right there and them take

1201

01:03:23,460 --> 01:03:19,330

you straight there for that information

1202

01:03:26,900 --> 01:03:23,470

now I let's let's talk about the the

1203

01:03:28,770 --> 01:03:26,910

series of downloads that you received

1204

01:03:32,850 --> 01:03:28,780

how did

1205

01:03:34,980 --> 01:03:32,860

happen and and how many times and how

1206

01:03:37,350 --> 01:03:34,990

did you know this is a lot of

1207

01:03:39,360 --> 01:03:37,360

information that is coming at you

1208

01:03:44,780 --> 01:03:39,370

so tell me about that and how it

1209

01:03:49,500 --> 01:03:44,790

happened the the actual downloads happen

1210

01:03:54,260 --> 01:03:49,510

sometimes in between May and June of

1211

01:03:59,010 --> 01:03:54,270

2009 in a period of say of of nine weeks

1212

01:04:01,080 --> 01:03:59,020

but prior to this incident there is this

1213

01:04:04,920 --> 01:04:01,090

part that I feel like I need to mention

1214

01:04:09,870 --> 01:04:04,930

because I started hearing whispers in my

1215

01:04:12,450 --> 01:04:09,880

ears and and so I'm just hearing some

1216

01:04:15,510 --> 01:04:12,460

some something is whispering in my ear

1217

01:04:18,570 --> 01:04:15,520

to go make a business card and write

1218

01:04:21,840 --> 01:04:18,580

healing so I keep hearing healing

1219

01:04:24,270 --> 01:04:21,850

healing healing and I ignore it and

1220

01:04:26,580 --> 01:04:24,280

finally after a couple of weeks I go

1221

01:04:28,680 --> 01:04:26,590

okay you know you're driving me crazy

1222

01:04:32,730 --> 01:04:28,690

healing fine what do you want me to do

1223

01:04:35,280 --> 01:04:32,740

then it says quantum healing so now I'm

1224

01:04:40,860 --> 01:04:35,290

keep hearing this quantum healing in my

1225

01:04:43,350 --> 01:04:40,870

ear and I say okay quantum healing then

1226

01:04:46,440 --> 01:04:43,360

they say fifth dimensional quantum

1227

01:04:48,840 --> 01:04:46,450

healing and then I'm like I'm not gonna

1228

01:04:51,030 --> 01:04:48,850

go make a business card saying fifth

1229

01:04:54,090 --> 01:04:51,040

dimensional quantum healing because I

1230

01:04:56,940 --> 01:04:54,100

don't even know what it is and I can't

1231

01:05:00,090 --> 01:04:56,950

even spell it you know they say okay go

1232

01:05:02,700 --> 01:05:00,100

online and and research fifth

1233

01:05:04,680 --> 01:05:02,710

dimensional quantum healing so I go

1234

01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:04,690

online and research fifth dimensional

1235

01:05:09,060 --> 01:05:06,400

quantum healing and it doesn't exist

1236

01:05:10,950 --> 01:05:09,070

there is quantum healing there is fifth

1237

01:05:13,470 --> 01:05:10,960

dimension but there is no fifth

1238

01:05:15,900 --> 01:05:13,480

dimensional quantum healing and I'm

1239

01:05:19,130 --> 01:05:15,910

saying like okay it's not there they say

1240

01:05:22,410 --> 01:05:19,140

yeah but you're going to create it so

1241

01:05:25,220 --> 01:05:22,420

what happens a lot of stuff is happening

1242

01:05:28,590 --> 01:05:25,230

during this period of time a lot of

1243

01:05:31,560 --> 01:05:28,600

synchronicity is happening really in a

1244

01:05:37,170 --> 01:05:31,570

way you can say strange weird encounters

1245

01:05:39,030 --> 01:05:37,180

are taking place and so but the actual

1246

01:05:42,280 --> 01:05:39,040

back to what you asked me the actual

1247

01:05:47,410 --> 01:05:42,290

downloads is happen

1248

01:05:50,590 --> 01:05:47,420

in in May 2009 and and I don't have much

1249

01:05:53,200 --> 01:05:50,600

recollection of it I just know that for

1250

01:05:57,610 --> 01:05:53,210

a period of three weeks I'm lying down

1251

01:06:01,480 --> 01:05:57,620

on my bed in the last I had in in Venice

1252

01:06:05,830 --> 01:06:01,490

Beach and for three weeks I'm not fully

1253

01:06:09,340 --> 01:06:05,840

I'm not awake but I'm not asleep so it's

1254

01:06:12,310 --> 01:06:09,350

not like I'm resting but but something

1255

01:06:15,730 --> 01:06:12,320

has taken over my body and my mind I

1256

01:06:18,690 --> 01:06:15,740

have no control I can't decide what to

1257

01:06:22,840 --> 01:06:18,700

do I can't think of anything it's

1258

01:06:27,250 --> 01:06:22,850

completely taken over but I do remember

1259

01:06:29,380 --> 01:06:27,260

that information downloads and the only

1260

01:06:33,330 --> 01:06:29,390

way I can describe it I don't know if

1261

01:06:36,670 --> 01:06:33,340

you've seen the movie matrix of course

1262

01:06:40,300 --> 01:06:36,680

okay and do you remember that part that

1263

01:06:44,740 --> 01:06:40,310

in the first episode of matrix at the

1264

01:06:47,290 --> 01:06:44,750

end of the movie where the agent he had

1265

01:06:51,130 --> 01:06:47,300

an encounter with one of the agents and

1266

01:06:53,380 --> 01:06:51,140

and he started to look at the agent and

1267

01:06:58,810 --> 01:06:53,390

he wasn't seeing a human being anymore

1268

01:07:00,760 --> 01:06:58,820

he was observing patterns information

1269

01:07:03,970 --> 01:07:00,770

patterns that's what he was seeing

1270

01:07:08,280 --> 01:07:03,980

right right right so this is what I the

1271

01:07:11,740 --> 01:07:08,290

only thing I recall is that that sort of

1272

01:07:15,520 --> 01:07:11,750

information in the form of a light was

1273

01:07:19,000 --> 01:07:15,530

just downloading into my psyche and this

1274

01:07:23,200 --> 01:07:19,010

went on for three weeks and it was

1275

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:23,210

extremely exhausting excruciating it

1276

01:07:31,450 --> 01:07:27,680

wasn't painful but exhaustion and I have

1277

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:31,460

no idea nor recollection of how I ate or

1278

01:07:36,280 --> 01:07:33,920

went to the bathroom or shower door

1279

01:07:41,280 --> 01:07:36,290

cleaned up I don't remember any of it I

1280

01:07:44,380 --> 01:07:41,290

just know that if that was happening and

1281

01:07:48,190 --> 01:07:44,390

after three weeks my life went back to

1282

01:07:51,460 --> 01:07:48,200

normal and I was able to do my my normal

1283

01:07:53,830 --> 01:07:51,470

duties of life and thank God that it

1284

01:07:56,050 --> 01:07:53,840

stopped because my parents were freaking

1285

01:07:59,080 --> 01:07:56,060

out and they thought I'm on

1286

01:08:01,300 --> 01:07:59,090

kind of acid or some kind of some kind

1287

01:08:04,120 --> 01:08:01,310

of drugs or whatever and I've lost it

1288

01:08:07,090 --> 01:08:04,130

and they were getting ready to take me

1289

01:08:09,880 --> 01:08:07,100

to mental mental institute I don't know

1290

01:08:11,740 --> 01:08:09,890

what was going on so my life goes back

1291

01:08:14,770 --> 01:08:11,750

to being normal again

1292

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:14,780

so for the next three weeks I live a

1293

01:08:22,059 --> 01:08:17,359

normal life and then again they come and

1294

01:08:23,950 --> 01:08:22,069

take over your for and this the second

1295

01:08:27,610 --> 01:08:23,960

time it will it that was another

1296

01:08:30,490 --> 01:08:27,620

three-week period now what happened in

1297

01:08:35,020 --> 01:08:30,500

the first three weeks my right hand

1298

01:08:40,660 --> 01:08:35,030

turned into a high frequency transmitter

1299

01:08:45,059 --> 01:08:40,670

and and I was it may be able to send

1300

01:08:49,210 --> 01:08:45,069

information in a form of light and wave

1301

01:08:51,640 --> 01:08:49,220

to other people and be able to read but

1302

01:08:54,520 --> 01:08:51,650

I put my hand on someone's body be able

1303

01:08:58,210 --> 01:08:54,530

to receive information from them and be

1304

01:09:02,890 --> 01:08:58,220

able to specifically activate third eyes

1305

01:09:06,190 --> 01:09:02,900

because as you know pineal gland which

1306

01:09:10,020 --> 01:09:06,200

is our third eye is bioluminescent and

1307

01:09:11,920 --> 01:09:10,030

it gets activated through light waves

1308

01:09:15,610 --> 01:09:11,930

obviously we cannot cut through

1309

01:09:18,370 --> 01:09:15,620

someone's skull and put with a

1310

01:09:20,890 --> 01:09:18,380

flashlight towards the pineal gland but

1311

01:09:26,650 --> 01:09:20,900

we have to send light and in a form of

1312

01:09:28,539 --> 01:09:26,660

waves so in energy so and I didn't know

1313

01:09:31,450 --> 01:09:28,549

that I'm going to be able to activate

1314

01:09:36,970 --> 01:09:31,460

people as pioneer glands so strongly but

1315

01:09:39,390 --> 01:09:36,980

this is what happened let me I have to

1316

01:09:45,880 --> 01:09:39,400

jump in right here this is this is very

1317

01:09:51,610 --> 01:09:45,890

interesting how long does it take to

1318

01:09:55,800 --> 01:09:51,620

activate somebody's pineal gland and can

1319

01:10:02,770 --> 01:09:58,510

yeah I can do it to anybody

1320

01:10:03,940 --> 01:10:02,780

there's no guarantee that 100% they're

1321

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:03,950

gonna get a full-out

1322

01:10:09,760 --> 01:10:08,320

activation right away but I've activated

1323

01:10:15,310 --> 01:10:09,770

thousands

1324

01:10:18,640 --> 01:10:15,320

people's third eyes I knew bland by

1325

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:18,650

giving him a shock teapot and you know

1326

01:10:25,630 --> 01:10:22,880

depending person-to-person some people

1327

01:10:28,840 --> 01:10:25,640

have to give them exercises and doing

1328

01:10:31,120 --> 01:10:28,850

some meditations and prepare them to go

1329

01:10:33,310 --> 01:10:31,130

deeper and some people I put my finger

1330

01:10:36,850 --> 01:10:33,320

on the third I am boom they're just gone

1331

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:36,860

or they're just fully activated it all

1332

01:10:43,150 --> 01:10:40,400

depends on the person now you do you

1333

01:10:52,210 --> 01:10:43,160

touched my shoulder at conscious life

1334

01:10:58,600 --> 01:10:52,220

Expo what did you find out yeah I'm just

1335

01:11:06,060 --> 01:11:01,620

[Laughter]

1336

01:11:10,150 --> 01:11:06,070

you know with those kinds of abilities

1337

01:11:13,260 --> 01:11:10,160

it's I have to ask the obvious question

1338

01:11:19,000 --> 01:11:13,270

are you able to just go up to somebody

1339

01:11:20,620 --> 01:11:19,010

do they have to agree right or are you

1340

01:11:22,540 --> 01:11:20,630

able to just go up and put your arm

1341

01:11:24,100 --> 01:11:22,550

around somebody that you don't you know

1342

01:11:26,800 --> 01:11:24,110

and you want to figure this person out

1343

01:11:29,290 --> 01:11:26,810

are you able to go up and and and just

1344

01:11:33,670 --> 01:11:29,300

you know detect and and get energy and

1345

01:11:42,760 --> 01:11:33,680

information from from anybody that's a

1346

01:11:45,160 --> 01:11:42,770

pretty powerful tool yeah and it depends

1347

01:11:47,800 --> 01:11:45,170

if I'm working and they're available to

1348

01:11:49,870 --> 01:11:47,810

me or not but if I pretty much if I'm

1349

01:11:53,050 --> 01:11:49,880

able to put my hand on someone's

1350

01:12:00,760 --> 01:11:53,060

shoulder and have a little bit time I

1351

01:12:05,020 --> 01:12:04,300

like the laughs I like your laugh I like

1352

01:12:08,760 --> 01:12:05,030

that a lot

1353

01:12:11,470 --> 01:12:08,770

now yeah go ahead

1354

01:12:14,910 --> 01:12:11,480

but you must have to understand that I'm

1355

01:12:17,950 --> 01:12:14,920

a professional and what happens is that

1356

01:12:20,890 --> 01:12:17,960

you learn how to block it and you learn

1357

01:12:23,380 --> 01:12:20,900

that in your normal settings and in your

1358

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:23,390

social settings

1359

01:12:29,350 --> 01:12:26,480

you don't go there so you're not you're

1360

01:12:33,610 --> 01:12:29,360

not seeking it you're not looking for it

1361

01:12:37,570 --> 01:12:33,620

so you're kind of you kind of get immune

1362

01:12:42,460 --> 01:12:37,580

to it so when when you learn how to

1363

01:12:49,570 --> 01:12:42,470

handle this but the important thing here

1364

01:12:54,480 --> 01:12:49,580

is that you we now know we now know know

1365

01:12:58,240 --> 01:12:54,490

if he's at a party if you're hanging out

1366

01:13:00,700 --> 01:12:58,250

beware of the hand but yeah you'll have

1367

01:13:05,380 --> 01:13:00,710

to be able to control that I mean it is

1368

01:13:07,690 --> 01:13:05,390

it's a tool and if you're just walking

1369

01:13:09,940 --> 01:13:07,700

around you would it would just be like a

1370

01:13:11,440 --> 01:13:09,950

loud conversation in a room going on

1371

01:13:13,660 --> 01:13:11,450

inside of your head you would be getting

1372

01:13:19,170 --> 01:13:13,670

information from all kinds of people and

1373

01:13:31,420 --> 01:13:27,130

oh I think we lost you I think we just

1374

01:13:35,440 --> 01:13:31,430

lost 0th rooster are you there yeah I'm

1375

01:13:36,850 --> 01:13:35,450

here yeah yeah Brett speak closer to the

1376

01:13:37,300 --> 01:13:36,860

phone yeah we lost you for a minute

1377

01:13:43,710 --> 01:13:37,310

right

1378

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:43,720

yeah no problem on second second through

1379

01:13:52,120 --> 01:13:47,120

beings these beings can you hear me now

1380

01:13:55,360 --> 01:13:52,130

yeah we got to these beings identifying

1381

01:13:58,720 --> 01:13:55,370

themselves to me as my fifth dimensional

1382

01:14:01,510 --> 01:13:58,730

guys and they come and take over again

1383

01:14:04,270 --> 01:14:01,520

and that was when they opened up my

1384

01:14:08,490 --> 01:14:04,280

third eye and that gave me innate

1385

01:14:11,230 --> 01:14:08,500

ability to see things with people and

1386

01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:11,240

one of the things that happened after

1387

01:14:18,970 --> 01:14:14,480

these three weeks initially I was able

1388

01:14:21,310 --> 01:14:18,980

to hear other people's minds and which

1389

01:14:24,970 --> 01:14:21,320

is not anything fun because your own

1390

01:14:28,120 --> 01:14:24,980

mind by itself is a handful right so I

1391

01:14:30,970 --> 01:14:28,130

had to learn how to shut this down

1392

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:30,980

because it was just driving me towards

1393

01:14:38,069 --> 01:14:34,000

the madness of hearing all these voices

1394

01:14:42,700 --> 01:14:38,079

so that I had to shut it

1395

01:14:45,549 --> 01:14:42,710

and how did when how do they identify

1396

01:14:50,319 --> 01:14:45,559

themselves and and how many are there by

1397

01:14:54,459 --> 01:14:50,329

the way I don't know how many are there

1398

01:14:56,770 --> 01:14:54,469

I know that they were identifying

1399

01:15:00,339 --> 01:14:56,780

themselves at that time whispering in my

1400

01:15:05,410 --> 01:15:00,349

ear that where your your guys from fifth

1401

01:15:07,479 --> 01:15:05,420

dimension and they just gave me the

1402

01:15:09,310 --> 01:15:07,489

information I need to know there's

1403

01:15:11,919 --> 01:15:09,320

nothing more nothing less

1404

01:15:14,200 --> 01:15:11,929

I mean I wish they would give me

1405

01:15:16,600 --> 01:15:14,210

informations about the future of the

1406

01:15:19,060 --> 01:15:16,610

stock market or things like that but

1407

01:15:25,779 --> 01:15:19,070

those not not the information they give

1408

01:15:28,750 --> 01:15:25,789

me right I will and and but ultimately

1409

01:15:32,200 --> 01:15:28,760

when I question like okay who are you

1410

01:15:34,810 --> 01:15:32,210

and what is this and are you guys any

1411

01:15:38,950 --> 01:15:34,820

more special than anybody else's guides

1412

01:15:41,439 --> 01:15:38,960

or or you know we have a lot of you

1413

01:15:44,410 --> 01:15:41,449

where the conscious life Expo there are

1414

01:15:50,469 --> 01:15:44,420

many people been channelers many people

1415

01:15:52,359 --> 01:15:50,479

the teachers therapists gurus that come

1416

01:15:55,540 --> 01:15:52,369

to conscious life explore many many

1417

01:15:58,930 --> 01:15:55,550

different people do get contacted by

1418

01:16:01,149 --> 01:15:58,940

other beings from the other side and the

1419

01:16:03,129 --> 01:16:01,159

ultimately they shared with me that this

1420

01:16:06,700 --> 01:16:03,139

is we're no different than anybody

1421

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:06,710

else's it's one source and it's one God

1422

01:16:15,160 --> 01:16:09,679

and one spirit and we're just a

1423

01:16:18,850 --> 01:16:15,170

different flavor as you so it all goes

1424

01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:18,860

to the oneness so I don't consider my

1425

01:16:24,759 --> 01:16:21,440

guides and he's more special or better

1426

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:24,769

than anybody else's this is what they

1427

01:16:30,339 --> 01:16:28,400

introduce themselves as to maybe they go

1428

01:16:33,189 --> 01:16:30,349

to somebody else and they introduce

1429

01:16:35,259 --> 01:16:33,199

maybe it's the same entities introducing

1430

01:16:39,850 --> 01:16:35,269

themselves to somebody else as another

1431

01:16:43,120 --> 01:16:39,860

name but based on what they have shared

1432

01:16:46,509 --> 01:16:43,130

with me it's all from the oneness pretty

1433

01:16:49,029 --> 01:16:46,519

amazing this second download session

1434

01:16:50,770 --> 01:16:49,039

that you refer to was it as traumatic as

1435

01:16:53,890 --> 01:16:50,780

the first one

1436

01:16:56,230 --> 01:16:53,900

as exhausting and it did freak your

1437

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:56,240

family out too or was it was it

1438

01:17:03,850 --> 01:17:00,560

different no it was the same it was very

1439

01:17:05,890 --> 01:17:03,860

exhausting of not having any control not

1440

01:17:10,210 --> 01:17:05,900

being awake and not being completely

1441

01:17:12,490 --> 01:17:10,220

asleep for for any period of time I mean

1442

01:17:14,980 --> 01:17:12,500

more than a day or two because you're

1443

01:17:17,890 --> 01:17:14,990

not really resting and you you're aware

1444

01:17:21,130 --> 01:17:17,900

that there is activities happening it's

1445

01:17:22,990 --> 01:17:21,140

it's kind of like having a dream you

1446

01:17:26,410 --> 01:17:23,000

know the psychologists they've broken

1447

01:17:29,370 --> 01:17:26,420

dreams in four levels and first level is

1448

01:17:33,070 --> 01:17:29,380

when you have the highest amount of REM

1449

01:17:35,260 --> 01:17:33,080

rapid eye movement and and you wake up

1450

01:17:37,900 --> 01:17:35,270

the next day and you're not you're tired

1451

01:17:41,140 --> 01:17:37,910

maybe you slept for eight hours but your

1452

01:17:44,260 --> 01:17:41,150

minds been very active so you don't feel

1453

01:17:46,660 --> 01:17:44,270

rested and it was the same way I didn't

1454

01:17:50,100 --> 01:17:46,670

feel rested because there was

1455

01:17:56,620 --> 01:17:50,110

continuously downloads were happening

1456

01:18:03,400 --> 01:17:56,630

and was there a third session No thank

1457

01:18:07,000 --> 01:18:03,410

God right I think I think no I think I

1458

01:18:09,490 --> 01:18:07,010

think they did it they they they changed

1459

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:09,500

things in the cellular memory and they

1460

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:13,840

did refabricated refabricated the DNA

1461

01:18:18,910 --> 01:18:16,880

and activated what they needed to

1462

01:18:21,370 --> 01:18:18,920

activate I don't know maybe something

1463

01:18:25,750 --> 01:18:21,380

happens in the future I have no idea of

1464

01:18:28,120 --> 01:18:25,760

it but I feel like they they awakened me

1465

01:18:31,650 --> 01:18:28,130

to what I needed to be awakened to and

1466

01:18:35,860 --> 01:18:31,660

what I needed to be awakened to is that

1467

01:18:42,040 --> 01:18:35,870

love is the very fabric of the universe

1468

01:18:46,720 --> 01:18:42,050

and true love is here in this moment and

1469

01:18:51,490 --> 01:18:46,730

I am the source of it so are you and so

1470

01:18:54,130 --> 01:18:51,500

as everybody else and this imagination

1471

01:18:57,210 --> 01:18:54,140

that we go through in our lives that

1472

01:19:00,880 --> 01:18:57,220

love is coming from the outside is

1473

01:19:04,600 --> 01:19:00,890

completely false we're the source of it

1474

01:19:07,510 --> 01:19:04,610

and when we discover this self-love

1475

01:19:10,300 --> 01:19:07,520

this inner love it takes over the fear

1476

01:19:14,080 --> 01:19:10,310

and doubt and there is wisdom in it

1477

01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:14,090

because it does operate in perfection

1478

01:19:21,129 --> 01:19:17,600

when we come to this place so this was

1479

01:19:25,260 --> 01:19:21,139

the main understanding not just message

1480

01:19:28,959 --> 01:19:25,270

and understanding that came with it and

1481

01:19:31,300 --> 01:19:28,969

it did liberate me I mean the complete

1482

01:19:34,810 --> 01:19:31,310

understanding of this came in the next

1483

01:19:37,300 --> 01:19:34,820

two years two years after which in

1484

01:19:42,459 --> 01:19:37,310

another period of three weeks I went

1485

01:19:44,950 --> 01:19:42,469

through an awakening the the 2009 this

1486

01:19:49,020 --> 01:19:44,960

encounter with fifth dimensional guides

1487

01:19:52,840 --> 01:19:49,030

was the awakening of the healer but I

1488

01:19:56,290 --> 01:19:52,850

don't I don't consider myself free at

1489

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:56,300

that time I was still trapped in the

1490

01:20:02,649 --> 01:19:59,600

Maya in the illusion of the world and I

1491

01:20:05,950 --> 01:20:02,659

was still identified who believed that

1492

01:20:09,820 --> 01:20:05,960

I'm my thinking process and I'm my

1493

01:20:13,270 --> 01:20:09,830

emotions whatever I feel is who I am and

1494

01:20:16,050 --> 01:20:13,280

I was still identified to my body and

1495

01:20:20,800 --> 01:20:16,060

believing that this is my real identity

1496

01:20:23,890 --> 01:20:20,810

but I became free from that in in 2011

1497

01:20:27,070 --> 01:20:23,900

and actually September of 2011 in

1498

01:20:31,540 --> 01:20:27,080

another period of three weeks but in a

1499

01:20:34,359 --> 01:20:31,550

different fashion you have when you walk

1500

01:20:38,590 --> 01:20:34,369

around and people are around you you

1501

01:20:41,709 --> 01:20:38,600

have a certain light that follows you

1502

01:20:44,169 --> 01:20:41,719

and I think most can tell when they look

1503

01:20:46,419 --> 01:20:44,179

at you it could be the jacket but when

1504

01:20:48,550 --> 01:20:46,429

they look at you you've got it you've

1505

01:20:53,109 --> 01:20:48,560

got something going on you are fully

1506

01:20:56,080 --> 01:20:53,119

awake and engaged and it's it's it's

1507

01:20:58,180 --> 01:20:56,090

really fun I mean when he when I like to

1508

01:20:59,950 --> 01:20:58,190

observe people from across the room and

1509

01:21:01,570 --> 01:20:59,960

just kind of check them out and you've

1510

01:21:05,580 --> 01:21:01,580

got this thing going on

1511

01:21:11,140 --> 01:21:05,590

Zarathustra now I wanted to ask you this

1512

01:21:15,339 --> 01:21:11,150

do a were you able to find out where

1513

01:21:17,690 --> 01:21:15,349

these beings are from are they us right

1514

01:21:20,150 --> 01:21:17,700

is it you know I know 50

1515

01:21:22,700 --> 01:21:20,160

mention also are they us in the fifth

1516

01:21:25,940 --> 01:21:22,710

dimension are they've part of the

1517

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:25,950

universe did they did they give you any

1518

01:21:37,000 --> 01:21:31,440

of that information yes yes yes they are

1519

01:21:39,650 --> 01:21:37,010

a part of us they're the wisdom and the

1520

01:21:43,370 --> 01:21:39,660

understanding the divine wisdom and

1521

01:21:47,780 --> 01:21:43,380

understanding aspect of us and there is

1522

01:21:50,530 --> 01:21:47,790

no separation between us and them

1523

01:21:53,840 --> 01:21:50,540

because each and every one of us

1524

01:21:57,260 --> 01:21:53,850

simultaneously resides in different

1525

01:21:59,990 --> 01:21:57,270

dimensions so we do have a foot in third

1526

01:22:03,170 --> 01:22:00,000

and in fifth and other dimensions

1527

01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:03,180

simultaneously and there is no

1528

01:22:10,760 --> 01:22:07,440

separation absolutely no separation is

1529

01:22:15,490 --> 01:22:10,770

this is an aspect of ourselves it's like

1530

01:22:19,610 --> 01:22:15,500

if you put do you remember have you seen

1531

01:22:24,710 --> 01:22:19,620

the return of Dragon by by Bruce Lee I

1532

01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:24,720

don't know if that was in 1973 I have

1533

01:22:31,730 --> 01:22:29,040

never had a ball Bruce Lee movies on DVD

1534

01:22:34,370 --> 01:22:31,740

right right right

1535

01:22:36,920 --> 01:22:34,380

you remember that one of his

1536

01:22:40,340 --> 01:22:36,930

masterpieces that he was landed in this

1537

01:22:42,980 --> 01:22:40,350

island and and there were those drug

1538

01:22:46,160 --> 01:22:42,990

lords at the end he got in a fight with

1539

01:22:48,830 --> 01:22:46,170

his all his people and army and then at

1540

01:22:51,500 --> 01:22:48,840

the very end he was in this glass house

1541

01:22:53,840 --> 01:22:51,510

which was full of mirrors that's right

1542

01:22:57,850 --> 01:22:53,850

here no yeah it's one of the door oh

1543

01:23:02,630 --> 01:22:57,860

absolutely absolutely yeah yeah exactly

1544

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:02,640

so so that's how I can explain

1545

01:23:08,270 --> 01:23:05,760

like like thousands of different mirrors

1546

01:23:10,160 --> 01:23:08,280

in different angles and you're standing

1547

01:23:12,410 --> 01:23:10,170

in the middle of it and it's each

1548

01:23:15,050 --> 01:23:12,420

direction you see a different part of

1549

01:23:17,540 --> 01:23:15,060

yourself of your body of course that's

1550

01:23:21,470 --> 01:23:17,550

what you're observing and it's the same

1551
01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:21,480
thing that with art guides whether

1552
01:23:28,640 --> 01:23:24,960
fifth-dimensional guides angels whatever

1553
01:23:30,920 --> 01:23:28,650
name we want to give it this just

1554
01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:30,930
looking at different aspects of

1555
01:23:36,230 --> 01:23:31,760
ourselves

1556
01:23:38,750 --> 01:23:36,240
because we were expanded beings and we

1557
01:23:43,610 --> 01:23:38,760
have our dark side and we have our light

1558
01:23:45,800 --> 01:23:43,620
and and sometimes we're vibrating in a

1559
01:23:48,920 --> 01:23:45,810
lower frequency which were in the

1560
01:23:52,820 --> 01:23:48,930
darkness and then our vibration starts

1561
01:23:55,820 --> 01:23:52,830
to change and then we elevate into a

1562
01:23:58,970 --> 01:23:55,830
higher consciousness higher dimension

1563
01:24:02,390 --> 01:23:58,980

and to a different frequency and then we

1564

01:24:07,370 --> 01:24:02,400

we get to observe our light and angelic

1565

01:24:11,210 --> 01:24:07,380

part but we do have we reside everywhere

1566

01:24:15,290 --> 01:24:11,220

not in just one place if you were able

1567

01:24:19,460 --> 01:24:15,300

to go back and talk to a show about this

1568

01:24:23,150 --> 01:24:19,470

or your other teachers in India would

1569

01:24:25,580 --> 01:24:23,160

they look at you and smile that you have

1570

01:24:28,640 --> 01:24:25,590

this understanding about what a fifth

1571

01:24:32,440 --> 01:24:28,650

dimensional contact and being is and

1572

01:24:36,400 --> 01:24:32,450

receiving this information yeah I

1573

01:24:39,500 --> 01:24:36,410

certainly hope so I believe so

1574

01:24:43,550 --> 01:24:39,510

if I ever had an opportunity to come

1575

01:24:46,400 --> 01:24:43,560

across a very highly evolved intelligent

1576

01:24:50,150 --> 01:24:46,410

being like any of them yeah I'm

1577

01:24:52,580 --> 01:24:50,160

wondering what I would be like but you

1578

01:24:54,680 --> 01:24:52,590

know I mean you know the old saying is

1579

01:25:03,620 --> 01:24:54,690

that when the student is ready the

1580

01:25:05,390 --> 01:25:03,630

master appears at right hand right yeah

1581

01:25:07,610 --> 01:25:05,400

we lost you for a quick second during

1582

01:25:09,290 --> 01:25:07,620

the break here we're gonna reset the

1583

01:25:11,600 --> 01:25:09,300

phone lines there a through store so get

1584

01:25:15,650 --> 01:25:11,610

ready for that will we'll reconnect

1585

01:25:20,860 --> 01:25:15,660

those when we come back after the break

1586

01:25:23,690 --> 01:25:20,870

I want to get specific about how you

1587

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:23,700

heal the mental and emotional in the

1588

01:25:30,230 --> 01:25:28,320

physical body and when somebody contacts

1589

01:25:34,940 --> 01:25:30,240

you and you go through these processes

1590

01:25:37,700 --> 01:25:34,950

what is exactly done I have watched you

1591

01:25:40,460 --> 01:25:37,710

do this I've watched many of your videos

1592

01:25:41,900 --> 01:25:40,470

and presentations over the years and and

1593

01:25:44,570 --> 01:25:41,910

I want to take everybody through it

1594

01:25:46,340 --> 01:25:44,580

because I have just

1595

01:25:49,040 --> 01:25:46,350

then very I've always been fascinated

1596

01:25:50,720 --> 01:25:49,050

with the process so we have you here

1597

01:25:52,960 --> 01:25:50,730

tonight I want to take everybody through

1598

01:25:56,150 --> 01:25:52,970

the process also I just got an email

1599

01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:56,160

somebody wants to know do you ever do

1600

01:26:03,590 --> 01:25:59,520

you have to be in contact physical

1601

01:26:08,360 --> 01:26:03,600

contact with with someone or can you do

1602

01:26:11,500 --> 01:26:08,370

this over vast distances I we're

1603

01:26:19,360 --> 01:26:11,510

referring to doing healing correct yes

1604

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:19,370

yeah yeah you can do healing through mmm

1605

01:26:24,370 --> 01:26:22,080

okay we lost you let's go ahead and take

1606

01:26:28,460 --> 01:26:24,380

a break right here our guest tonight is

1607

01:26:30,650 --> 01:26:28,470

0-2 stray and I am going to reset the

1608

01:26:33,800 --> 01:26:30,660

phone lines and when we come back we'll

1609

01:26:35,530 --> 01:26:33,810

continue this but his videos and you can

1610

01:26:39,890 --> 01:26:35,540

you can go and see all of this online

1611

01:26:42,410 --> 01:26:39,900

you can see his his process and how this

1612

01:26:45,080 --> 01:26:42,420

is done and we're gonna go through all

1613

01:26:46,460 --> 01:26:45,090

of that in just a bit fade to black our

1614

01:26:48,830 --> 01:26:46,470

meals to be Church follow me on twitter

1615

01:26:50,660 --> 01:26:48,840

I teach a church radio we've got 0 thewe

1616

01:26:53,840 --> 01:26:50,670

Stroh's Twitter links up there too as

1617

01:26:54,820 --> 01:26:53,850

well as Arethusa and 5 D this is fade to

1618

01:27:00,889 --> 01:26:54,830

black I'll be right back

1619

01:27:07,099 --> 01:27:04,069

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1620

01:27:09,599 --> 01:27:07,109

you're listening to faint and black

1621

01:27:12,449 --> 01:27:09,609

always on the edge of the hottest

1622

01:27:12,929 --> 01:27:12,459

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1623

01:27:32,489 --> 01:27:12,939

to black

1624

01:27:36,209 --> 01:27:32,499

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1625

01:27:37,949 --> 01:27:36,219

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1626

01:27:40,349 --> 01:27:37,959

experienced more than our fair share

1627

01:27:43,229 --> 01:27:40,359

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1628

01:27:45,419 --> 01:27:43,239

and last month I decided to make sure my

1629

01:27:47,609 --> 01:27:45,429

family does not have to worry about food

1630

01:27:51,329 --> 01:27:47,619

should we get caught in a real emergency

1631

01:27:53,250 --> 01:27:51,339

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1632

01:27:55,049 --> 01:27:53,260

storable product that tastes so good

1633

01:27:56,819 --> 01:27:55,059

that you'll want to eat it every day

1634

01:27:59,579 --> 01:27:56,829

instead of just during those times of

1635

01:28:03,000 --> 01:27:59,589

duress all new manna products have a 25

1636

01:28:05,119 --> 01:28:03,010

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1637

01:28:07,559 --> 01:28:05,129

preservatives and are made in America

1638

01:28:09,329 --> 01:28:07,569

with the new manna pack in your home

1639

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:09,339

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1640

01:28:15,299 --> 01:28:12,159

that you protected your family not only

1641

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:15,309

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1642

01:28:20,009 --> 01:28:17,679

you can too just click on the new manna

1643

01:28:22,049 --> 01:28:20,019

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1644

01:28:24,479 --> 01:28:22,059

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1645

01:28:26,449 --> 01:28:24,489

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1646

01:28:29,129 --> 01:28:26,459

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1647

01:28:31,469 --> 01:28:29,139

seriously gobekli tepe

1648

01:28:33,809 --> 01:28:31,479

do you worry a lot whether you're a

1649

01:28:35,849 --> 01:28:33,819

college student busy professional parent

1650

01:28:37,289 --> 01:28:35,859

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1651

01:28:39,929 --> 01:28:37,299

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1652

01:28:42,449 --> 01:28:39,939

cortisol can rob your memory your health

1653

01:28:44,219 --> 01:28:42,459

and your future now you can combat the

1654

01:28:46,049 --> 01:28:44,229

effects of stress and anxiety while

1655

01:28:48,000 --> 01:28:46,059

improving your memory and recall at the

1656

01:28:50,399 --> 01:28:48,010

same time with the dietary supplement

1657

01:28:52,169 --> 01:28:50,409

calm and clever studies show that the

1658

01:28:54,929 --> 01:28:52,179

ingredients in common clever reduce

1659

01:28:55,379 --> 01:28:54,939

cortisol by as much as 30% in one to two

1660

01:28:57,479 --> 01:28:55,389

weeks

1661

01:29:00,280 --> 01:28:57,489

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1662

01:29:02,800 --> 01:29:00,290

four six or calm and clever calm

1663

01:29:11,530 --> 01:29:02,810

you listen to us and we listen to you

1664

01:29:13,810 --> 01:29:11,540

and so does the CIA kgr a radio.com hi

1665

01:29:15,550 --> 01:29:13,820

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1666

01:29:17,070 --> 01:29:15,560

health right now why do you ask because

1667

01:29:19,480 --> 01:29:17,080

of what it does for the body

1668

01:29:21,670 --> 01:29:19,490

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1669

01:29:23,740 --> 01:29:21,680

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1670

01:29:26,050 --> 01:29:23,750

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1671

01:29:28,120 --> 01:29:26,060

life oil com that's ancient life oil

1672

01:29:30,460 --> 01:29:28,130

calm angel life oil uses organic

1673

01:29:33,070 --> 01:29:30,470

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1674

01:29:36,400 --> 01:29:33,080

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1675

01:29:38,710 --> 01:29:36,410

in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

1676
01:29:44,050 --> 01:29:38,720
to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1677
01:29:46,360 --> 01:29:44,060
life oil calm you are listening to fade

1678
01:29:51,250 --> 01:29:46,370
to black with Jimmy Church on the game

1679
01:29:53,650 --> 01:29:51,260
change in network hi I'm Lisa Vance

1680
01:29:56,620 --> 01:29:53,660
you're listening to me Church this is

1681
01:30:00,450 --> 01:29:56,630
revolution the revolution will not be

1682
01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:00,460
televised the revolution is on radio

1683
01:30:05,360 --> 01:30:43,270
[Music]

1684
01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:45,590
welcome back fade to black I'm host

1685
01:30:51,320 --> 01:30:49,440
Jimmy Church we've reset our connection

1686
01:30:54,140 --> 01:30:51,330
with Zarathustra I want to remind

1687
01:30:57,770 --> 01:30:54,150
everybody that tomorrow night is open

1688
01:30:59,570 --> 01:30:57,780

lines and it will be fate or night

1689

01:31:02,630 --> 01:30:59,580

tomorrow night Friday night I'm over at

1690

01:31:05,450 --> 01:31:02,640

coast my guests will be actor Kerr Smith

1691

01:31:09,490 --> 01:31:05,460

and Saturday night over at coast

1692

01:31:12,440 --> 01:31:09,500

Jason quit tonight its Zarathustra and

1693

01:31:17,420 --> 01:31:12,450

Zarathustra what I wanted to go through

1694

01:31:20,090 --> 01:31:17,430

now is one of your sessions that you do

1695

01:31:23,060 --> 01:31:20,100

you'll be doing one tomorrow night I

1696

01:31:26,720 --> 01:31:23,070

guess that would technically be Santa

1697

01:31:30,020 --> 01:31:26,730

Monica right Barrington and Pico right

1698

01:31:33,560 --> 01:31:30,030

right yeah sort of yes sort of yeah and

1699

01:31:38,480 --> 01:31:33,570

at the same location the week the week

1700

01:31:41,210 --> 01:31:38,490

after I'm also doing my healing training

1701

01:31:43,940 --> 01:31:41,220

program and I'm teaching my healing

1702

01:31:46,820 --> 01:31:43,950

training program has four levels and I'm

1703

01:31:49,010 --> 01:31:46,830

teaching level one and two which is

1704

01:31:53,150 --> 01:31:49,020

gonna start on Friday afternoon on March

1705

01:31:55,700 --> 01:31:53,160

2nd to March 6th and that's the only

1706

01:31:59,000 --> 01:31:55,710

time I'm going to be doing it this year

1707

01:32:01,010 --> 01:31:59,010

in Los Angeles you do this yeah you do

1708

01:32:03,890 --> 01:32:01,020

this all over the world I've seen videos

1709

01:32:05,240 --> 01:32:03,900

of you and Sweden and you spend a lot of

1710

01:32:08,510 --> 01:32:05,250

time over there don't you

1711

01:32:12,230 --> 01:32:08,520

I spend about six months a year on the

1712

01:32:16,580 --> 01:32:12,240

road so Sweden Norway Denmark Spain

1713

01:32:20,240 --> 01:32:16,590

Germany Poland and now I got invited to

1714

01:32:22,910 --> 01:32:20,250

go to Egypt with Emma Shanti and Diana

1715

01:32:25,160 --> 01:32:22,920

Maxwell from conscious life Expo and

1716

01:32:28,610 --> 01:32:25,170

we're gonna we're gonna take about 40

1717

01:32:34,480 --> 01:32:28,620

people on a retreat for two weeks to

1718

01:32:37,910 --> 01:32:34,490

Egypt taking them to sacred places and

1719

01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:37,920

pyramids and and powerful places and do

1720

01:32:44,750 --> 01:32:42,480

activation so so I'm about six months a

1721

01:32:47,000 --> 01:32:44,760

year here in the US and six months a

1722

01:32:49,610 --> 01:32:47,010

year on the road I would love to go to

1723

01:32:52,100 --> 01:32:49,620

Egypt with you that's we would love you

1724

01:32:54,710 --> 01:32:52,110

to come that would just be amazing

1725

01:32:55,970 --> 01:32:54,720

absolutely amazing Egypt is you know

1726

01:32:58,610 --> 01:32:55,980

something we discuss every

1727

01:33:04,010 --> 01:32:58,620

single day on this show okay so let's

1728

01:33:08,300 --> 01:33:04,020

add take me through how this process is

1729

01:33:11,380 --> 01:33:08,310

and I definitely want to discuss the

1730

01:33:15,400 --> 01:33:11,390

x-ray vision part of things too as well

1731

01:33:18,410 --> 01:33:15,410

find that fascinating but okay so so

1732

01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:18,420

what's the process when everybody gets

1733

01:33:24,020 --> 01:33:20,000

together like tomorrow night

1734

01:33:27,920 --> 01:33:24,030

well basically is in order to do a group

1735

01:33:30,890 --> 01:33:27,930

healing and be able to do psychic

1736

01:33:34,010 --> 01:33:30,900

surgery in a short period of time and

1737

01:33:38,150 --> 01:33:34,020

having a large group is that you need to

1738

01:33:41,000 --> 01:33:38,160

build up the energy and and what we do

1739

01:33:45,410 --> 01:33:41,010

to build up the energy seal the leak so

1740

01:33:47,960 --> 01:33:45,420

there's no leaks in the room energy

1741

01:33:50,540 --> 01:33:47,970

starts building up and using the

1742

01:33:51,860 --> 01:33:50,550

collective energy to directing it to one

1743

01:33:55,729 --> 01:33:51,870

person at a time

1744

01:33:58,610 --> 01:33:55,739

and to do it is after all these years of

1745

01:34:02,110 --> 01:33:58,620

being with different teachers and

1746

01:34:05,620 --> 01:34:02,120

healers observing how they do the work I

1747

01:34:08,510 --> 01:34:05,630

decided to bring a blend blend in a

1748

01:34:11,660 --> 01:34:08,520

series of different methods of building

1749

01:34:15,200 --> 01:34:11,670

up the energy quickly I took different

1750

01:34:19,450 --> 01:34:15,210

things from different people and active

1751
01:34:22,820 --> 01:34:19,460
meditations are very very effective and

1752
01:34:26,650 --> 01:34:22,830
we use active meditations shaking

1753
01:34:30,170 --> 01:34:26,660
laughing jumping up and down catharsis

1754
01:34:33,020 --> 01:34:30,180
whatever is being required at the moment

1755
01:34:35,600 --> 01:34:33,030
so we do a series of active meditations

1756
01:34:39,080 --> 01:34:35,610
which it takes about 15 minutes 20

1757
01:34:42,710 --> 01:34:39,090
minutes and while we're doing our active

1758
01:34:45,229 --> 01:34:42,720
meditations we do like let's say 1

1759
01:34:47,060 --> 01:34:45,239
minute of shaking we're standing up and

1760
01:34:49,280 --> 01:34:47,070
we're shaking our bodies as you have

1761
01:34:53,060 --> 01:34:49,290
seen on my videos mm-hmm and then we

1762
01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:53,070
stop when we stop I have everyone put

1763
01:35:00,080 --> 01:34:56,880

their hands on their heart and I ask him

1764

01:35:03,770 --> 01:35:00,090

to to put their judgments away from

1765

01:35:06,979 --> 01:35:03,780

themselves and to bring this feeling of

1766

01:35:09,290 --> 01:35:06,989

loving loving themselves and we do some

1767

01:35:14,600 --> 01:35:09,300

self-love affirmations

1768

01:35:16,910 --> 01:35:14,610

and this results into the person going

1769

01:35:21,290 --> 01:35:16,920

back to their source going back into

1770

01:35:23,480 --> 01:35:21,300

their Center and and then we can we go

1771

01:35:27,220 --> 01:35:23,490

ahead and do another active meditation

1772

01:35:31,580 --> 01:35:27,230

so it helps you to go beyond your

1773

01:35:35,060 --> 01:35:31,590

thinking mind into your heart into where

1774

01:35:39,050 --> 01:35:35,070

it's silent and quiet and then the heart

1775

01:35:44,450 --> 01:35:39,060

opens up and love comes and love is the

1776

01:35:47,120 --> 01:35:44,460

only healer that there is God love the

1777

01:35:49,730 --> 01:35:47,130

spirit there's only one healer on this

1778

01:35:51,890 --> 01:35:49,740

planet now it may be coming through my

1779

01:35:54,860 --> 01:35:51,900

body or somebody else's body or

1780

01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:54,870

different forms but there is only one

1781

01:36:02,570 --> 01:36:00,000

one healer so by doing these meditations

1782

01:36:06,260 --> 01:36:02,580

active meditations self-love

1783

01:36:10,130 --> 01:36:06,270

affirmations we go into this place and

1784

01:36:14,720 --> 01:36:10,140

we all get connected to this place so it

1785

01:36:17,240 --> 01:36:14,730

becomes a1 a1 s happens to be to be

1786

01:36:20,090 --> 01:36:17,250

there and the energy gets really high

1787

01:36:24,490 --> 01:36:20,100

our vibrations begin to rise to a higher

1788

01:36:27,590 --> 01:36:24,500

frequency and then we infuse indigenous

1789

01:36:30,980 --> 01:36:27,600

Sun vibrational therapy different

1790

01:36:34,610 --> 01:36:30,990

instruments with music and we create the

1791

01:36:37,880 --> 01:36:34,620

mood and then the person goes into a

1792

01:36:40,220 --> 01:36:37,890

trance state and that allows me to be

1793

01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:40,230

able to work on them very quickly and

1794

01:36:48,920 --> 01:36:45,360

pull out when the person is vibrating to

1795

01:36:50,750 --> 01:36:48,930

a higher frequency and you may now we're

1796

01:36:54,920 --> 01:36:50,760

talking about how does the actual

1797

01:36:59,240 --> 01:36:54,930

healing happen right is by raising our

1798

01:37:02,330 --> 01:36:59,250

vibrations to a higher frequency going

1799

01:37:06,620 --> 01:37:02,340

from third dimension to fifth dimension

1800

01:37:10,480 --> 01:37:06,630

by right raising vibrations and as the

1801
01:37:14,890 --> 01:37:10,490
vibrations rising to a higher frequency

1802
01:37:19,940 --> 01:37:14,900
that phenomena takes place and that is

1803
01:37:23,009 --> 01:37:19,950
that old information that it has been

1804
01:37:26,879 --> 01:37:23,019
stored in the cellular memory

1805
01:37:31,559 --> 01:37:26,889
the person because of things that happen

1806
01:37:34,079 --> 01:37:31,569
in our childhood blockages the damage is

1807
01:37:36,719 --> 01:37:34,089
inflicted on us whether we've been

1808
01:37:39,859 --> 01:37:36,729
physically abused sexually abused

1809
01:37:43,889 --> 01:37:39,869
we've been emotionally abandoned

1810
01:37:47,689 --> 01:37:43,899
something has happened to us and it has

1811
01:37:50,759 --> 01:37:47,699
resulted in emotional problems or in

1812
01:37:54,419 --> 01:37:50,769
psychological issues or physical damages

1813
01:37:55,769 --> 01:37:54,429

as we're raising our vibrations to a

1814

01:37:59,159 --> 01:37:55,779

higher frequency

1815

01:38:01,979 --> 01:37:59,169

all these old information that are

1816

01:38:07,079 --> 01:38:01,989

stored in the cellular memory of the

1817

01:38:10,039 --> 01:38:07,089

body it gets deleted because it's no

1818

01:38:13,549 --> 01:38:10,049

longer applicable in a higher frequency

1819

01:38:17,099 --> 01:38:13,559

they don't exist in fifth dimensional

1820

01:38:21,949 --> 01:38:17,109

vibrational frequency depression sadness

1821

01:38:25,199 --> 01:38:21,959

anger issues alcoholism health issues

1822

01:38:28,889 --> 01:38:25,209

they do not exist in that higher

1823

01:38:32,219 --> 01:38:28,899

frequency so they automatically

1824

01:38:34,439 --> 01:38:32,229

disappear and that's why this is called

1825

01:38:37,829 --> 01:38:34,449

fifth dimensional quantum healing

1826

01:38:41,839 --> 01:38:37,839

because it's a quantum leap into fifth

1827

01:38:45,000 --> 01:38:41,849

dimension it's a quantum leap into the

1828

01:38:50,429 --> 01:38:45,010

Unified Field of oneness into the

1829

01:38:52,829 --> 01:38:50,439

Unified Field of love when somebody and

1830

01:38:57,569 --> 01:38:52,839

I know you enjoy this when it happens

1831

01:39:03,659 --> 01:38:57,579

but you'll have a couple show up one of

1832

01:39:08,309 --> 01:39:03,669

the two is being dragged to you kicking

1833

01:39:10,079 --> 01:39:08,319

and screaming and one is one is you know

1834

01:39:12,299 --> 01:39:10,089

going through the process and ain't no

1835

01:39:14,129 --> 01:39:12,309

being awakened or is already awake but

1836

01:39:17,189 --> 01:39:14,139

they need to get their significant other

1837

01:39:20,489 --> 01:39:17,199

you know on that same plane as

1838

01:39:24,329 --> 01:39:20,499

themselves and they bring them and they

1839

01:39:26,399 --> 01:39:24,339

are fighting it they're skeptical right

1840

01:39:30,299 --> 01:39:26,409

but they they go through the

1841

01:39:32,489 --> 01:39:30,309

transformation don't they when if I have

1842

01:39:36,370 --> 01:39:32,499

an opportunity you mean what you mean

1843

01:39:38,169 --> 01:39:36,380

dragged is like a couple one

1844

01:39:41,200 --> 01:39:38,179

to come to me the other one doesn't

1845

01:39:43,090 --> 01:39:41,210

really want to come but but he or she

1846

01:39:45,040 --> 01:39:43,100

comes because of their partner is that

1847

01:39:50,200 --> 01:39:45,050

what it means you know exactly what I'm

1848

01:39:52,300 --> 01:39:50,210

talking about right right the in the

1849

01:39:55,959 --> 01:39:52,310

work I do people ask me this all the

1850

01:39:58,959 --> 01:39:55,969

time that does it does it help if we

1851

01:40:02,260 --> 01:39:58,969

really believe in it and yes of course

1852

01:40:05,050 --> 01:40:02,270

it helps if you believe in it what

1853

01:40:07,660 --> 01:40:05,060

but the non-believers they've gone

1854

01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:07,670

through major transformations through

1855

01:40:14,410 --> 01:40:12,320

the work - but my requirement is person

1856

01:40:17,260 --> 01:40:14,420

doesn't necessarily have to believe in

1857

01:40:21,129 --> 01:40:17,270

it they need to be open to it

1858

01:40:25,570 --> 01:40:21,139

and if they're open and available then

1859

01:40:27,700 --> 01:40:25,580

the energy takes them so I had this this

1860

01:40:31,180 --> 01:40:27,710

situation as you referring to actually

1861

01:40:34,660 --> 01:40:31,190

it just happened on Sunday evening that

1862

01:40:39,490 --> 01:40:34,670

I had an event at the same location

1863

01:40:41,800 --> 01:40:39,500

that that on Barrington and a wife

1864

01:40:44,770 --> 01:40:41,810

brought her husband because he has a

1865

01:40:46,660 --> 01:40:44,780

heart he has a long issue something in

1866

01:40:48,760 --> 01:40:46,670

his lung and he never believes in

1867

01:40:51,790 --> 01:40:48,770

healing and doesn't believe in any of

1868

01:40:53,140 --> 01:40:51,800

these things so she had begged him to

1869

01:40:57,040 --> 01:40:53,150

come and give it a try

1870

01:40:58,959 --> 01:40:57,050

and he was so touched by the energy that

1871

01:41:02,040 --> 01:40:58,969

towards the end he was hugging me and he

1872

01:41:06,040 --> 01:41:02,050

started to cry and is hard to open up

1873

01:41:09,700 --> 01:41:06,050

and he just turned to this like a child

1874

01:41:11,979 --> 01:41:09,710

and he looks so beautiful and was

1875

01:41:14,530 --> 01:41:11,989

thanking me because he had heard about

1876

01:41:16,899 --> 01:41:14,540

this and he never believed in it and he

1877

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:16,909

was touched by the energy so beautifully

1878

01:41:25,810 --> 01:41:20,960

but he was open to it he gave it a try

1879

01:41:27,760 --> 01:41:25,820

so yes answering your question I have

1880

01:41:31,240 --> 01:41:27,770

seen transformation happening to people

1881

01:41:35,470 --> 01:41:31,250

even the non-believers it's it's great

1882

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:35,480

when it happens - isn't it hmm it's very

1883

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:38,960

beautiful the first I'm just going to

1884

01:41:42,580 --> 01:41:40,880

share this with you the audiences or the

1885

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:42,590

story a million times so I'm going to

1886

01:41:48,839 --> 01:41:45,440

tell you the short version of it we were

1887

01:41:51,419 --> 01:41:48,849

at an event up at he said.he ranch

1888

01:41:54,750 --> 01:41:51,429

I'm you know I'm just doing my thing and

1889

01:41:58,589 --> 01:41:54,760

we're standing in this medicine circle

1890

01:42:00,060 --> 01:41:58,599

this this Indian circle out in the

1891

01:42:01,500 --> 01:42:00,070

middle of this field I don't know if

1892

01:42:04,140 --> 01:42:01,510

you've been to II said II but anyway so

1893

01:42:05,879 --> 01:42:04,150

we're out there yeah and so you know the

1894

01:42:06,959 --> 01:42:05,889

circle that I'm talking about then and

1895

01:42:12,430 --> 01:42:06,969

medicine

1896

01:42:21,760 --> 01:42:18,970

hi go there man I split my my mind my

1897

01:42:24,400 --> 01:42:21,770

body did this thing and it was about

1898

01:42:26,439 --> 01:42:24,410

lasted for about 15 minutes but the

1899

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:26,449

thing is I didn't know what I was doing

1900

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:29,360

I didn't want to know what to expect I

1901

01:42:35,470 --> 01:42:33,440

was you know hanging out with my friends

1902

01:42:38,890 --> 01:42:35,480

and just going through the processes

1903

01:42:42,060 --> 01:42:38,900

with everybody else and then BOOM

1904

01:42:48,010 --> 01:42:42,070

now let me tell you something after that

1905

01:42:49,840 --> 01:42:48,020

I'm walking away and it you noted for

1906

01:42:55,150 --> 01:42:49,850

the lack of a better term I saw the

1907

01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:55,160

light right and yeah and I don't know I

1908

01:43:00,280 --> 01:42:57,920

you know I try to be the big strong guy

1909

01:43:02,170 --> 01:43:00,290

you know this thing and you know that's

1910

01:43:03,939 --> 01:43:02,180

who I am and everything but I walked

1911

01:43:06,459 --> 01:43:03,949

away from that going you know when

1912

01:43:08,920 --> 01:43:06,469

somebody tells me about an experience

1913

01:43:12,490 --> 01:43:08,930

like this in the future not gonna laugh

1914

01:43:15,729 --> 01:43:12,500

it off you know you you you you can't

1915

01:43:17,470 --> 01:43:15,739

because it is something that is real and

1916

01:43:20,020 --> 01:43:17,480

it's wonderful when it happens it really

1917

01:43:24,820 --> 01:43:20,030

now this is what's funny I don't know if

1918

01:43:26,800 --> 01:43:24,830

I would do it again though you know you

1919

01:43:29,920 --> 01:43:26,810

don't have control that's the first

1920

01:43:34,030 --> 01:43:29,930

thing there is zero there is zero

1921

01:43:35,890 --> 01:43:34,040

control with that and but it was it was

1922

01:43:40,360 --> 01:43:35,900

a wonderful thing to experience and so

1923

01:43:42,580 --> 01:43:40,370

for those that come to you that are open

1924

01:43:44,170 --> 01:43:42,590

to it like I was and that was my point

1925

01:43:45,610 --> 01:43:44,180

of telling this story is there a through

1926

01:43:49,030 --> 01:43:45,620

stir I was open to it

1927

01:43:52,420 --> 01:43:49,040

I just didn't you know you know I'm open

1928

01:43:54,520 --> 01:43:52,430

but I am a little skeptical well that's

1929

01:43:59,560 --> 01:43:54,530

all you need you need that crack yeah

1930

01:44:02,110 --> 01:43:59,570

the crack in the door the old Sufi

1931

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:02,120

masters one of my teachers explained to

1932

01:44:08,740 --> 01:44:05,840

me that and this is my experience direct

1933

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:08,750

experience that we we really can't

1934

01:44:17,709 --> 01:44:14,480

choose the spirit or God it it chooses

1935

01:44:21,970 --> 01:44:17,719

you and when it wants to reveal itself

1936

01:44:23,919 --> 01:44:21,980

to you it opens up this curtain and it

1937

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:23,929

shows itself to you because it's always

1938

01:44:28,030 --> 01:44:26,000

there

1939

01:44:31,810 --> 01:44:28,040

it opens up this curtain and the light

1940

01:44:35,650 --> 01:44:31,820

shines upon you so it's really not not

1941

01:44:38,500 --> 01:44:35,660

something you and I can choose and it

1942

01:44:41,470 --> 01:44:38,510

doesn't and there's also the human mind

1943

01:44:47,290 --> 01:44:41,480

projects that okay I don't want to go

1944

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:47,300

back to this medicine will but you may

1945

01:44:51,970 --> 01:44:49,280

just go back there and nothing happens

1946

01:44:54,250 --> 01:44:51,980

because the mind has these expectations

1947

01:44:58,120 --> 01:44:54,260

that if I go back there I'm gonna see

1948

01:45:00,850 --> 01:44:58,130

this right but that that doesn't need

1949

01:45:03,460 --> 01:45:00,860

you to go there it can reveal itself to

1950

01:45:06,550 --> 01:45:03,470

you at any time anywhere yeah I realized

1951

01:45:09,700 --> 01:45:06,560

that now I realize that and there were a

1952

01:45:12,690 --> 01:45:09,710

couple of other moments over our three

1953

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:12,700

or four or five days that we spent there

1954

01:45:19,450 --> 01:45:17,360

where things are happening you know and

1955

01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:19,460

it was it was a great experience to go

1956

01:45:24,730 --> 01:45:22,400

through and and this is what I think is

1957

01:45:28,240 --> 01:45:24,740

so special about that place if you have

1958

01:45:30,820 --> 01:45:28,250

a significant other that is on the fence

1959

01:45:39,490 --> 01:45:30,830

or is skeptical you know what taken me

1960

01:45:43,410 --> 01:45:39,500

Il said Il now your your psychic surgery

1961

01:45:46,090 --> 01:45:43,420

and the x-ray vision part of it when

1962

01:45:48,930 --> 01:45:46,100

when I suggest that most people are

1963

01:45:51,850 --> 01:45:48,940

gonna think of you know an x-ray that

1964

01:45:53,620 --> 01:45:51,860

you're seeing through somebody's body

1965

01:45:58,930 --> 01:45:53,630

that's not what we're talking about here

1966

01:46:04,980 --> 01:45:58,940

tell us about that um when my third eye

1967

01:46:07,690 --> 01:46:04,990

opened up in 2009 I was I was able to

1968

01:46:09,580 --> 01:46:07,700

when somebody comes to me as a client

1969

01:46:12,430 --> 01:46:09,590

and we're just sitting in front of each

1970

01:46:14,490 --> 01:46:12,440

other and and after they tell me what

1971

01:46:17,890 --> 01:46:14,500

they're looking for what's going on a

1972

01:46:20,950 --> 01:46:17,900

phenomena takes place something happens

1973

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:20,960

and and the third eye becomes open it

1974

01:46:28,300 --> 01:46:24,320

gives me access to look inside their

1975

01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:28,310

body and and find information I don't

1976

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:31,280

get to see an organ I get to find

1977

01:46:37,360 --> 01:46:34,400

information like there's a hidden file

1978

01:46:39,400 --> 01:46:37,370

summer summer and I have to look for it

1979

01:46:41,920 --> 01:46:39,410

and I find it

1980

01:46:46,060 --> 01:46:41,930

as well as look into their auric field

1981

01:46:49,690 --> 01:46:46,070

and and see what's going on in their

1982

01:46:52,900 --> 01:46:49,700

aura and if I find any gaps or holes in

1983

01:46:55,840 --> 01:46:52,910

the aura because that's also D in the

1984

01:46:58,450 --> 01:46:55,850

energetic body that's where the problems

1985

01:47:00,880 --> 01:46:58,460

normally start to happen and then

1986

01:47:03,280 --> 01:47:00,890

eventually it manifests in the body

1987

01:47:05,680 --> 01:47:03,290

what does that yeah what does it look

1988

01:47:10,060 --> 01:47:05,690

like to you I mean what is it that you

1989

01:47:14,590 --> 01:47:10,070

see right what I see is I see an energy

1990

01:47:17,680 --> 01:47:14,600

pattern and in the energy pattern I see

1991

01:47:21,460 --> 01:47:17,690

it starts from a round of the human body

1992

01:47:25,780 --> 01:47:21,470

and and I see this in a form of waves

1993

01:47:30,340 --> 01:47:25,790

like these waves are from the body

1994

01:47:34,600 --> 01:47:30,350

they're just going outside so that's

1995

01:47:36,700 --> 01:47:34,610

what I see I don't see so much I and the

1996

01:47:40,510 --> 01:47:36,710

colors that I see they're very very

1997

01:47:44,740 --> 01:47:40,520

subtle and it's not like I see bright

1998

01:47:46,900 --> 01:47:44,750

bright orange or yellow or purple and

1999

01:47:49,360 --> 01:47:46,910

when I see him I see him in a very

2000

01:47:53,560 --> 01:47:49,370

subtle way but more than that I see the

2001

01:47:58,650 --> 01:47:53,570

pattern of the aura and you you

2002

01:48:02,920 --> 01:47:58,660

mentioned the gap so when you see gaps

2003

01:48:05,410 --> 01:48:02,930

what takes place what do you do well I'm

2004

01:48:09,370 --> 01:48:05,420

able to put it back together I can fix

2005

01:48:11,830 --> 01:48:09,380

it and bring it back into wholeness and

2006

01:48:16,360 --> 01:48:11,840

there are times happens that the aura

2007

01:48:21,670 --> 01:48:16,370

the auric field is not complete or or it

2008

01:48:24,310 --> 01:48:21,680

lacks it lacks it's not all equal it's

2009

01:48:31,480 --> 01:48:24,320

not totally around let's say if you're

2010

01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:31,490

in a like a bubble bubble around you for

2011

01:48:36,580 --> 01:48:33,440

instance I'm using this is an example

2012

01:48:39,690 --> 01:48:36,590

and it's not completely equal in every

2013

01:48:42,820 --> 01:48:39,700

direction and some parts of it maybe

2014

01:48:47,110 --> 01:48:42,830

have less of a distance to the other

2015

01:48:49,900 --> 01:48:47,120

parts so I help it and I complete it

2016

01:48:53,229 --> 01:48:49,910

because I can feel and touch the auric

2017

01:48:56,649 --> 01:48:53,239

field and I teach that in my he

2018

01:48:59,140 --> 01:48:56,659

in training program in level 1 almost

2019

01:49:02,439 --> 01:48:59,150

everybody will learn in the first 3

2020

01:49:07,870 --> 01:49:02,449

hours how to feel touch and restored the

2021

01:49:10,450 --> 01:49:07,880

auric field and I'm sorry for

2022

01:49:13,750 --> 01:49:10,460

interrupting you but when you are going

2023

01:49:17,189 --> 01:49:13,760

through this I healing and fixing of the

2024

01:49:19,120 --> 01:49:17,199

auric field with someone is the

2025

01:49:23,080 --> 01:49:19,130

transformation and the connection and

2026

01:49:26,020 --> 01:49:23,090

the fit the the the the filling of the

2027

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:26,030

gaps is it immediate I mean does

2028

01:49:32,410 --> 01:49:28,159

somebody just go whoa

2029

01:49:36,160 --> 01:49:32,420

yes it's immediate absolutely and you

2030

01:49:39,069 --> 01:49:36,170

can see that the temperature the

2031

01:49:41,970 --> 01:49:39,079

person's body temperature changes they

2032

01:49:44,890 --> 01:49:41,980

they you can see sometimes their facial

2033

01:49:49,959 --> 01:49:44,900

expression changes the face may get

2034

01:49:52,299 --> 01:49:49,969

really red and and a lot of times after

2035

01:49:55,600 --> 01:49:52,309

they open their eyes they're smiling at

2036

01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:55,610

me and and they can't stop having so

2037

01:50:02,649 --> 01:49:58,400

much joy things things happen very

2038

01:50:05,410 --> 01:50:02,659

quickly yes do you see overlays you know

2039

01:50:11,339 --> 01:50:05,420

such as maybe other beings and so forth

2040

01:50:15,009 --> 01:50:11,349

on the experience or um no I don't I

2041

01:50:18,729 --> 01:50:15,019

sense I sense things but I don't see

2042

01:50:23,739 --> 01:50:18,739

other beings okay wow this is just

2043

01:50:28,149 --> 01:50:23,749

fascinating to me now if it's

2044

01:50:30,640 --> 01:50:28,159

instantaneous and and somebody steps

2045

01:50:36,580 --> 01:50:30,650

back and says okay that that is there

2046

01:50:40,810 --> 01:50:36,590

another step after that well yeah I mean

2047

01:50:42,520 --> 01:50:40,820

we I'm always always myself when I'm

2048

01:50:44,140 --> 01:50:42,530

doing the work of course I've been doing

2049

01:50:47,290 --> 01:50:44,150

it for so many years and then when

2050

01:50:49,810 --> 01:50:47,300

you're watching my videos is so fast but

2051

01:50:52,209 --> 01:50:49,820

I always start with the auric field run

2052

01:50:54,520 --> 01:50:52,219

no matter how quickly I do I just go

2053

01:50:57,520 --> 01:50:54,530

around the aura and I get a feel for it

2054

01:51:00,430 --> 01:50:57,530

and again it all depends how much time I

2055

01:51:02,469 --> 01:51:00,440

have with a person but I quickly go

2056

01:51:04,689 --> 01:51:02,479

through the aura and see what's up or I

2057

01:51:06,580 --> 01:51:04,699

take a look at it as I'm doing that and

2058

01:51:10,540 --> 01:51:06,590

I get the information I

2059

01:51:14,200 --> 01:51:10,550

need and when the next thing is I if

2060

01:51:16,960 --> 01:51:14,210

it's in person you know a lot of times I

2061

01:51:20,290 --> 01:51:16,970

do healing work on Skype which is just

2062

01:51:22,270 --> 01:51:20,300

as powerful as if I'm with them but when

2063

01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:22,280

I'm you know I'm at the presence of

2064

01:51:26,980 --> 01:51:24,320

somebody else I get a chance to touch

2065

01:51:31,150 --> 01:51:26,990

their back back shoulder anything from

2066

01:51:33,940 --> 01:51:31,160

from your lower back up to the shoulders

2067

01:51:36,430 --> 01:51:33,950

so I get to just quickly go through it

2068

01:51:39,370 --> 01:51:36,440

and touch it and then I find the blocks

2069

01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:39,380

and this is something I teach to my

2070

01:51:45,370 --> 01:51:43,280

students of finding the blocks one

2071

01:51:49,120 --> 01:51:45,380

handedness what happened or that

2072

01:51:54,130 --> 01:51:49,130

somebody doesn't have an aura well is

2073

01:51:56,940 --> 01:51:54,140

that that does not exist because it's a

2074

01:52:00,030 --> 01:51:56,950

non-existing thing everybody has an aura

2075

01:52:02,800 --> 01:52:00,040

because this is a planet of energy and

2076
01:52:05,620 --> 01:52:02,810
every human being is an energy system

2077
01:52:07,960 --> 01:52:05,630
that exists unless they're dead

2078
01:52:09,790 --> 01:52:07,970
only death humans don't have an aura

2079
01:52:13,080 --> 01:52:09,800
that's what I was just gonna say like a

2080
01:52:16,360 --> 01:52:13,090
dead soul you know somebody that is so

2081
01:52:18,880 --> 01:52:16,370
posted on the inside right that really

2082
01:52:21,880 --> 01:52:18,890
are they still they still have an ORAC

2083
01:52:25,150 --> 01:52:21,890
field every every living being has an

2084
01:52:27,820 --> 01:52:25,160
aura and I can see that okay now now

2085
01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:27,830
people who vibrating in such a low

2086
01:52:34,510 --> 01:52:31,040
frequency as we say their soul is dead

2087
01:52:37,750 --> 01:52:34,520
or whatever they're dark and they're

2088
01:52:42,220 --> 01:52:37,760

auric field is darker and denser but

2089

01:52:45,220 --> 01:52:42,230

they do have an ORAC field what about a

2090

01:52:48,340 --> 01:52:45,230

massive gap I mean is theirs

2091

01:52:50,140 --> 01:52:48,350

what I mean by that is this you know

2092

01:52:51,700 --> 01:52:50,150

you're you know you're checking out the

2093

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:51,710

auric field and you're with somebody

2094

01:52:57,160 --> 01:52:55,040

have you ever been like alarmed where

2095

01:53:02,500 --> 01:52:57,170

you had to step back and go okay we've

2096

01:53:06,160 --> 01:53:02,510

got some serious issues here one time

2097

01:53:11,020 --> 01:53:06,170

one one lady in in Sweden this is a long

2098

01:53:13,320 --> 01:53:11,030

time ago that's the only time that I I'm

2099

01:53:16,210 --> 01:53:13,330

going through a lot of people I'm at my

2100

01:53:18,400 --> 01:53:16,220

at this setting that that there were

2101
01:53:19,959 --> 01:53:18,410
hundreds of people and one at a time

2102
01:53:22,330 --> 01:53:19,969
were coming to me and I would

2103
01:53:26,200 --> 01:53:22,340
work with them and this lady was so I

2104
01:53:30,729 --> 01:53:26,210
think she was a meth addict and she was

2105
01:53:33,399 --> 01:53:30,739
so dark that my immediate reaction was I

2106
01:53:35,649 --> 01:53:33,409
didn't want to touch her and I didn't

2107
01:53:40,270 --> 01:53:35,659
want to work on her so I had her sit

2108
01:53:43,839 --> 01:53:40,280
down on summer the waiting area and I

2109
01:53:46,509 --> 01:53:43,849
had I wanted there to be cooking and be

2110
01:53:50,200 --> 01:53:46,519
radiated by the energy being under the

2111
01:53:52,959 --> 01:53:50,210
Energy's the divine energy radiation for

2112
01:53:56,979 --> 01:53:52,969
a while and I had a couple of one of my

2113
01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:56,989

assistants to Sage her so so we were

2114

01:54:02,770 --> 01:53:59,840

prepping her and then I worked on her

2115

01:54:05,040 --> 01:54:02,780

then I had her come and I admitted her

2116

01:54:07,989 --> 01:54:05,050

that's the only time ever

2117

01:54:10,540 --> 01:54:07,999

someone was so dark that I didn't want

2118

01:54:13,890 --> 01:54:10,550

to touch him right away yeah for you

2119

01:54:20,290 --> 01:54:13,900

that just must have been pretty intense

2120

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:20,300

yeah this is an intense job right but

2121

01:54:26,709 --> 01:54:23,119

you have you have to understand Jimmy

2122

01:54:29,859 --> 01:54:26,719

that I am NOT the healer I'm not the one

2123

01:54:34,239 --> 01:54:29,869

who heals these people it's it's God

2124

01:54:37,959 --> 01:54:34,249

it's the Spirit who heals them and at no

2125

01:54:40,029 --> 01:54:37,969

point that I'm under the illusion that I

2126

01:54:43,689 --> 01:54:40,039

am the one who's doing it

2127

01:54:47,469 --> 01:54:43,699

so their darkness cannot affect me

2128

01:54:50,290 --> 01:54:47,479

because I'm just a conduit I'm a channel

2129

01:54:53,049 --> 01:54:50,300

for this energy and no matter how dark

2130

01:54:56,770 --> 01:54:53,059

is this person that has no effect on me

2131

01:55:00,370 --> 01:54:56,780

because I'm not the doer and that which

2132

01:55:03,729 --> 01:55:00,380

is the doer knows knows what to do so

2133

01:55:05,919 --> 01:55:03,739

we're we're carrying the light and no

2134

01:55:08,799 --> 01:55:05,929

matter how dark something else there is

2135

01:55:13,209 --> 01:55:08,809

no room for fear and that can transform

2136

01:55:17,020 --> 01:55:13,219

through love which is do some people

2137

01:55:22,479 --> 01:55:17,030

confuse you for you know a psychic or a

2138

01:55:24,549 --> 01:55:22,489

medium yeah they do they I mean when you

2139

01:55:28,180 --> 01:55:24,559

do this work and you have this strong

2140

01:55:30,700 --> 01:55:28,190

develop this intuition you devote you

2141

01:55:33,820 --> 01:55:30,710

have opened up and you get a lot of

2142

01:55:38,140 --> 01:55:33,830

information you are naturally

2143

01:55:41,860 --> 01:55:38,150

a psychic and a medium so but am i

2144

01:55:44,560 --> 01:55:41,870

interested to do that kind of work I'm

2145

01:55:47,500 --> 01:55:44,570

not so much people have asked me to do

2146

01:55:50,560 --> 01:55:47,510

readings for them or do channeling I

2147

01:55:53,050 --> 01:55:50,570

know things about them I sometimes see

2148

01:55:57,220 --> 01:55:53,060

see things in their future or their past

2149

01:56:01,180 --> 01:55:57,230

but it's not it's not the area that

2150

01:56:04,180 --> 01:56:01,190

interests me - to develop fascinating

2151
01:56:06,370 --> 01:56:04,190
absolutely fascinating now when we come

2152
01:56:09,280 --> 01:56:06,380
back we're gonna say oh go ahead we got

2153
01:56:12,180 --> 01:56:09,290
one minute yeah and then in regards that

2154
01:56:18,580 --> 01:56:12,190
you were saying like do I see like

2155
01:56:21,190 --> 01:56:18,590
beings around people I sense them and as

2156
01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:21,200
I mentioned I also if there is any kind

2157
01:56:30,400 --> 01:56:24,800
of dark entity attached to someone I

2158
01:56:32,500 --> 01:56:30,410
smell them what do you mean do you be

2159
01:56:36,220 --> 01:56:32,510
like this animal it's what do you mean

2160
01:56:39,580 --> 01:56:36,230
smell smell smell yeah oh yes yeah smell

2161
01:56:42,250 --> 01:56:39,590
smell I smell I smell rotten

2162
01:56:45,940 --> 01:56:42,260
something rotten rat something really

2163
01:56:49,990 --> 01:56:45,950

like really stinky ice kick I can smell

2164

01:56:54,850 --> 01:56:50,000

it when it's it's a dark entity attached

2165

01:56:57,130 --> 01:56:54,860

to someone why smell it wow I know there

2166

01:56:59,230 --> 01:56:57,140

is something there I always thought that

2167

01:57:04,360 --> 01:56:59,240

was my Axe body spray

2168

01:57:06,520 --> 01:57:04,370

but let's take a break right here guest

2169

01:57:08,140 --> 01:57:06,530

tonight zero through Street now when we

2170

01:57:10,770 --> 01:57:08,150

come back xerath Easter I'm gonna talk

2171

01:57:13,660 --> 01:57:10,780

about callers can we talk about colors

2172

01:57:15,730 --> 01:57:13,670

colors sure I love colors let's talk

2173

01:57:16,030 --> 01:57:15,740

about it let's talk about colors I guess

2174

01:57:18,220 --> 01:57:16,040

tonight

2175

01:57:20,200 --> 01:57:18,230

Zarathustra this is fade to black I mean

2176
01:57:21,560 --> 01:57:20,210
Jimmy Church we'll be right back stay

2177
01:57:23,040 --> 01:57:21,570
with us

2178
01:57:28,330 --> 01:57:23,050
[Music]

2179
01:57:38,510 --> 01:57:35,720
Jimmy Church radio car this is kg are a

2180
01:57:43,640 --> 01:57:38,520
digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2181
01:57:45,950 --> 01:57:43,650
City Utah Van Buren Arkansas ok let's

2182
01:57:47,900 --> 01:57:45,960
get this man to the ER stat right away

2183
01:57:50,570 --> 01:57:47,910
doctor we see this every day heart

2184
01:57:52,970 --> 01:57:50,580
attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2185
01:57:55,130 --> 01:57:52,980
clogged arteries chelation can remove

2186
01:57:56,990 --> 01:57:55,140
obstructions or blockages from arteries

2187
01:57:57,860 --> 01:57:57,000
and help avoid painful and expensive

2188
01:58:00,080 --> 01:57:57,870

surgery

2189

01:58:02,000 --> 01:58:00,090

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2190

01:58:04,280 --> 01:58:02,010

oral chelation product that you take

2191

01:58:06,500 --> 01:58:04,290

with juice you start to feel the results

2192

01:58:08,450 --> 01:58:06,510

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2193

01:58:10,640 --> 01:58:08,460

all over the body and that means more

2194

01:58:13,340 --> 01:58:10,650

energy and strength to take on the day

2195

01:58:15,320 --> 01:58:13,350

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2196

01:58:18,140 --> 01:58:15,330

research has gone into chelation and

2197

01:58:20,479 --> 01:58:18,150

angio primm is the result a safe and

2198

01:58:22,160 --> 01:58:20,489

easy way to unblock your veins and

2199

01:58:24,290 --> 01:58:22,170

arteries from buildup that slow

2200

01:58:25,670 --> 01:58:24,300

circulation shaping dr. Jones please

2201
01:58:27,770 --> 01:58:25,680
report to the emergency room right away

2202
01:58:30,500 --> 01:58:27,780
log on now for a special radio offer

2203
01:58:35,630 --> 01:58:30,510
from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2204
01:58:37,700 --> 01:58:35,640
/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2205
01:58:39,710 --> 01:58:37,710
radio our call eight seven seven eight a

2206
01:58:41,450 --> 01:58:39,720
two seventy two twenty one that's eight

2207
01:58:46,010 --> 01:58:41,460
seven seven eight a two seventy two

2208
01:58:49,340 --> 01:58:46,020
twenty one so you love talk radio then

2209
01:58:52,430 --> 01:58:49,350
you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2210
01:58:54,410 --> 01:58:52,440
stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2211
01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:54,420
best streaming talk shows find your

2212
01:58:58,670 --> 01:58:56,400
favorite talkers and discover some new

2213
01:59:01,700 --> 01:58:58,680

ones it's free readily available online

2214

01:59:03,590 --> 01:59:01,710

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2215

01:59:06,320 --> 01:59:03,600

your favorite talk shows all in one

2216

01:59:08,420 --> 01:59:06,330

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2217

01:59:10,220 --> 01:59:08,430

go to talk stream live.com

2218

01:59:14,600 --> 01:59:10,230

be sure to download the free apps from

2219

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,610

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2220

01:59:21,980 --> 01:59:16,560

attack for current news and trending

2221

01:59:24,320 --> 01:59:21,990

topics gay GRA radio.com hello fader

2222

01:59:27,560 --> 01:59:24,330

notes this is Jimmy Church and I'm

2223

01:59:30,620 --> 01:59:27,570

introducing new Pharma a company whose

2224

01:59:32,960 --> 01:59:30,630

products are based on science human

2225

01:59:37,520 --> 01:59:32,970

function based on the endocannabinoid

2226
01:59:39,890 --> 01:59:37,530
system or ECS new pharma firmly believes

2227
01:59:42,290 --> 01:59:39,900
in this science and their research

2228
01:59:44,810 --> 01:59:42,300
indicates that support of the EECS

2229
01:59:48,080 --> 01:59:44,820
provides the beneficial effects for a

2230
01:59:51,440 --> 01:59:48,090
healthy lifestyle new Pharma science

2231
01:59:54,470 --> 01:59:51,450
includes relief capsules for pain relief

2232
01:59:57,560 --> 01:59:54,480
sleep capsules which are natural support

2233
02:00:01,010 --> 01:59:57,570
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2234
02:00:04,070 --> 02:00:01,020
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2235
02:00:06,170 --> 02:00:04,080
support your active lifestyle just click

2236
02:00:09,410 --> 02:00:06,180
on the banner A to B church radio calm

2237
02:00:11,390 --> 02:00:09,420
and use the promo code f to be for a 33

2238
02:00:14,690 --> 02:00:11,400

percent discount on all of their

2239

02:00:16,610 --> 02:00:14,700

products or visit new Pharma comm for

2240

02:00:23,710 --> 02:00:16,620

all of the knowledge on the science

2241

02:00:25,880 --> 02:00:23,720

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2242

02:00:27,620 --> 02:00:25,890

did you know that when you're on the

2243

02:00:30,080 --> 02:00:27,630

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2244

02:00:32,210 --> 02:00:30,090

available you can still listen to every

2245

02:00:34,790 --> 02:00:32,220

minute of fade to black by just calling

2246

02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:34,800

six oh five five six two four four eight

2247

02:00:39,890 --> 02:00:37,440

two no smart phone app or internet

2248

02:00:41,920 --> 02:00:39,900

needed it saves your data plan and no

2249

02:00:45,410 --> 02:00:41,930

extra cost if you have unlimited minutes

2250

02:00:47,450 --> 02:00:45,420

just call six oh five five six two four

2251
02:00:49,580 --> 02:00:47,460
four eight two you can listen to me

2252
02:00:59,390 --> 02:00:49,590
Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2253
02:01:06,220 --> 02:01:01,500
[Applause]

2254
02:01:08,850 --> 02:01:06,230
you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2255
02:01:11,470 --> 02:01:08,860
really love ponies I'm serious I

2256
02:01:15,729 --> 02:01:11,480
couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2257
02:01:20,609 --> 02:01:15,739
Brooks I fade to black because you never

2258
02:01:24,609 --> 02:01:22,689
this is fade to black

2259
02:01:28,299 --> 02:01:24,619
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2260
02:01:30,650 --> 02:01:28,309
radio network and K GRA the global radio

2261
02:01:42,740 --> 02:01:30,660
alliance

2262
02:01:45,000 --> 02:01:42,750
[Music]

2263
02:01:48,140 --> 02:01:45,010

welcome back beta-blocker mails Jimmy

2264

02:01:51,000 --> 02:01:48,150

Church our guest tonight Zarathustra

2265

02:01:53,100 --> 02:01:51,010

talking about fifth dimensional quantum

2266

02:01:55,770 --> 02:01:53,110

healing and very fascinating

2267

02:01:57,570 --> 02:01:55,780

conversation I'm going to open up the

2268

02:02:00,000 --> 02:01:57,580

phone lines three two three eight to

2269

02:02:03,570 --> 02:02:00,010

five five zero four five I've got a

2270

02:02:06,750 --> 02:02:03,580

couple of calls on hold right now so if

2271

02:02:10,680 --> 02:02:06,760

you call in and and and want to speak

2272

02:02:13,590 --> 02:02:10,690

with a Zarathustra just a quick question

2273

02:02:15,510 --> 02:02:13,600

and I have the feeling the phone lines

2274

02:02:17,550 --> 02:02:15,520

going to stage amped so we'll do that

2275

02:02:19,890 --> 02:02:17,560

and we'll take some calls here in a

2276

02:02:22,500 --> 02:02:19,900

second Sarah through straw I wanted to

2277

02:02:26,580 --> 02:02:22,510

talk about colors you mentioned that

2278

02:02:29,340 --> 02:02:26,590

when you are reading an aura that it's

2279

02:02:33,540 --> 02:02:29,350

it's dim it's not vibrant but the colors

2280

02:02:36,330 --> 02:02:33,550

are still there and I've got a bunch of

2281

02:02:41,939 --> 02:02:36,340

a questions here one what does the color

2282

02:02:45,780 --> 02:02:41,949

gold tell you about someone well they're

2283

02:02:49,080 --> 02:02:45,790

radiant and and and they're in good

2284

02:02:53,660 --> 02:02:49,090

shape I am again as I mentioned earlier

2285

02:02:59,250 --> 02:02:53,670

to you that I don't see the colors so

2286

02:03:05,129 --> 02:02:59,260

abstract as some clairvoyance they claim

2287

02:03:08,790 --> 02:03:05,139

to see it and I do see the colors but

2288

02:03:10,590 --> 02:03:08,800

not as strongly as as one imagine you

2289

02:03:13,950 --> 02:03:10,600

know when you know you go to the church

2290

02:03:17,820 --> 02:03:13,960

and you see the pictures from Lord Jesus

2291

02:03:21,510 --> 02:03:17,830

or or Holy Mary and you see a big gold

2292

02:03:24,000 --> 02:03:21,520

or yellow painting around their head no

2293

02:03:26,970 --> 02:03:24,010

red using that mm-hmm well they have to

2294

02:03:31,169 --> 02:03:26,980

the artist has to exaggerate the auric

2295

02:03:35,669 --> 02:03:31,179

field for average person to see it but

2296

02:03:41,780 --> 02:03:35,679

in ordinary time when you begin to see

2297

02:03:45,060 --> 02:03:41,790

the aura it's not as is it's not bad way

2298

02:03:48,090 --> 02:03:45,070

here you still see light around somebody

2299

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:48,100

and you see the tone of it but it's not

2300

02:03:55,649 --> 02:03:51,280

like like a painting you see in the

2301
02:04:02,189 --> 02:03:58,979
um when when I do look at the aura I

2302
02:04:05,609 --> 02:04:02,199
basically see that Radian it is is the

2303
02:04:08,969 --> 02:04:05,619
pattern of the auric field is is correct

2304
02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:08,979
is it like the waves are going out in a

2305
02:04:15,479 --> 02:04:12,639
uniform way or what is going on with it

2306
02:04:17,669 --> 02:04:15,489
basically and and by looking at it you

2307
02:04:22,949 --> 02:04:17,679
get information when you connect to the

2308
02:04:26,909 --> 02:04:22,959
field give me this I need to insert this

2309
02:04:29,609 --> 02:04:26,919
part of it because this whole thing is a

2310
02:04:33,600 --> 02:04:29,619
part of one unified field

2311
02:04:35,339 --> 02:04:33,610
it's the healer when I'm looking at

2312
02:04:38,909 --> 02:04:35,349
someone and I'm working with somebody

2313
02:04:42,719 --> 02:04:38,919

and I just I'm immersed into this energy

2314

02:04:45,029 --> 02:04:42,729

field everything becomes one you you go

2315

02:04:47,640 --> 02:04:45,039

to this place it's very difficult to

2316

02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:47,650

explain it but you go to this place of

2317

02:04:52,560 --> 02:04:49,360

oneness with the person that you're

2318

02:04:55,169 --> 02:04:52,570

working with mm-hmm and information

2319

02:04:57,029 --> 02:04:55,179

starts to be downloaded you start to get

2320

02:04:59,819 --> 02:04:57,039

information that you need to know about

2321

02:05:02,310 --> 02:04:59,829

them and sometimes you may not even be

2322

02:05:09,409 --> 02:05:02,320

able to explain what the information is

2323

02:05:12,689 --> 02:05:09,419

but you know it and certain things these

2324

02:05:17,659 --> 02:05:12,699

you know the the memory that is at the

2325

02:05:21,270 --> 02:05:17,669

cellular level these things that are

2326

02:05:24,959 --> 02:05:21,280

changed and and altered and reprogrammed

2327

02:05:27,659 --> 02:05:24,969

if you will does is there a genuine

2328

02:05:30,109 --> 02:05:27,669

change in character such as it could be

2329

02:05:33,209 --> 02:05:30,119

diet or it could be bad habits or

2330

02:05:37,080 --> 02:05:33,219

sleeping in late or you know all of

2331

02:05:39,209 --> 02:05:37,090

these things is is there a general

2332

02:05:43,140 --> 02:05:39,219

correction in people that they can't

2333

02:05:45,029 --> 02:05:43,150

even control it yeah absolutely I mean

2334

02:05:48,509 --> 02:05:45,039

I've seen all kinds of different things

2335

02:05:51,479 --> 02:05:48,519

happen to people from someone giving up

2336

02:05:54,810 --> 02:05:51,489

their cigarette smoking it just they

2337

02:05:56,969 --> 02:05:54,820

stop smoking I've had working on people

2338

02:06:01,290 --> 02:05:56,979

that they became a much more powerful

2339

02:06:03,899 --> 02:06:01,300

healer channeler they started to get

2340

02:06:08,759 --> 02:06:03,909

visions they started to get really

2341

02:06:09,930 --> 02:06:08,769

connected with the world beyond I've

2342

02:06:12,870 --> 02:06:09,940

seen

2343

02:06:16,380 --> 02:06:12,880

people that develops one fellow I worked

2344

02:06:19,260 --> 02:06:16,390

with and he became a cook and he said he

2345

02:06:22,430 --> 02:06:19,270

couldn't cook for 3035 years and then he

2346

02:06:28,170 --> 02:06:22,440

started to become this magnificent chef

2347

02:06:30,830 --> 02:06:28,180

so the I never know what's gonna happen

2348

02:06:33,689 --> 02:06:30,840

to somebody when I work with them but

2349

02:06:36,600 --> 02:06:33,699

but I've seen a lot of transformation

2350

02:06:40,080 --> 02:06:36,610

and changes in people you you looked at

2351

02:06:41,580 --> 02:06:40,090

me and and said you looked right at me

2352

02:06:43,770 --> 02:06:41,590

I'm just gonna tell everybody you looked

2353

02:06:49,470 --> 02:06:43,780

right at me and you said you know I can

2354

02:06:54,750 --> 02:06:52,320

go ahead you can tell everybody yes I

2355

02:06:58,380 --> 02:06:54,760

said that to Jimmy I'd literally said

2356

02:07:02,070 --> 02:06:58,390

that to him and how does that happen is

2357

02:07:05,070 --> 02:07:02,080

it a change in diet is there you know

2358

02:07:08,400 --> 02:07:05,080

for for somebody like me you know I'm

2359

02:07:11,070 --> 02:07:08,410

not obese but I'm certainly I think

2360

02:07:12,959 --> 02:07:11,080

everybody could could you know shape up

2361

02:07:18,090 --> 02:07:12,969

a little bit you're in perfect shape oh

2362

02:07:19,410 --> 02:07:18,100

I told as we were we had a group of

2363

02:07:20,189 --> 02:07:19,420

friends we were standing with as

2364

02:07:21,780 --> 02:07:20,199

Arethusa

2365

02:07:24,300 --> 02:07:21,790

and I said okay I'm just gonna let

2366

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:24,310

everybody know he's a hundred and 99

2367

02:07:32,610 --> 02:07:29,199

years old you know but yeah you are in

2368

02:07:37,140 --> 02:07:32,620

great shape for somebody like me how how

2369

02:07:38,959 --> 02:07:37,150

would I make those changes well if I if

2370

02:07:42,840 --> 02:07:38,969

I get a chance to work with you

2371

02:07:45,209 --> 02:07:42,850

energetically and then we what happens

2372

02:07:48,420 --> 02:07:45,219

is as you're raising your vibrations to

2373

02:07:51,300 --> 02:07:48,430

a higher frequency old patterns that

2374

02:07:55,890 --> 02:07:51,310

they're no longer there serving you they

2375

02:07:58,560 --> 02:07:55,900

shift and they change so by raising your

2376

02:08:01,170 --> 02:07:58,570

vibrations to a higher frequency your

2377

02:08:04,140 --> 02:08:01,180

your body your psyche starts to adjust

2378

02:08:07,650 --> 02:08:04,150

and you're no longer maybe attracted to

2379

02:08:10,439 --> 02:08:07,660

certain kind of foods and naturally you

2380

02:08:13,050 --> 02:08:10,449

don't want to eat them and or or there

2381

02:08:15,479 --> 02:08:13,060

could be the creation of a brand new

2382

02:08:17,160 --> 02:08:15,489

program that you all of a sudden start

2383

02:08:21,360 --> 02:08:17,170

feeling like you need to do a lot of

2384

02:08:23,410 --> 02:08:21,370

exercises right so so things happen in

2385

02:08:27,820 --> 02:08:23,420

the cellular memory so

2386

02:08:30,910 --> 02:08:27,830

we're reprogramming you and you don't

2387

02:08:33,370 --> 02:08:30,920

really have to try it's automatically

2388

02:08:35,140 --> 02:08:33,380

happens it's like all of a sudden

2389

02:08:37,330 --> 02:08:35,150

naturally every day you get home from

2390

02:08:39,669 --> 02:08:37,340

work you feel like going for a jog you

2391

02:08:42,310 --> 02:08:39,679

feel like having smoothies and juices

2392

02:08:44,020 --> 02:08:42,320

and fruits instead of having any other

2393

02:08:47,470 --> 02:08:44,030

kind of food with bread or whatever

2394

02:08:49,120 --> 02:08:47,480

passed our rice so a natural change

2395

02:08:52,060 --> 02:08:49,130

starts to occur

2396

02:08:54,490 --> 02:08:52,070

oh oh you're bumming me out can I can I

2397

02:09:08,880 --> 02:08:54,500

can I can I lose the weight without

2398

02:09:11,260 --> 02:09:08,890

giving up pasta you know my audience

2399

02:09:14,830 --> 02:09:11,270

would who I adore

2400

02:09:17,530 --> 02:09:14,840

I love greatly they they know that Rita

2401

02:09:19,930 --> 02:09:17,540

and I are big foodies we love to cook

2402

02:09:21,910 --> 02:09:19,940

and we love to have people over and we

2403

02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:21,920

you know we celebrate there's nothing

2404

02:09:28,150 --> 02:09:26,239

like the ceremony of cooking and I don't

2405

02:09:30,939 --> 02:09:28,160

know and I told you I told you what I

2406

02:09:32,890 --> 02:09:30,949

like to do I don't know I don't know if

2407

02:09:37,020 --> 02:09:32,900

I could take that part of my life out I

2408

02:09:40,060 --> 02:09:37,030

read yeah don't write maybe less maybe

2409

02:09:42,669 --> 02:09:40,070

maybe yeah you don't have to take that

2410

02:09:45,240 --> 02:09:42,679

part of life out you don't you don't

2411

02:09:47,680 --> 02:09:45,250

have to necessarily do that they just

2412

02:09:52,270 --> 02:09:47,690

adjustments may happen to you

2413

02:09:54,459 --> 02:09:52,280

automatically that your desires towards

2414

02:09:56,680 --> 02:09:54,469

certain kind of food that are that

2415

02:10:00,729 --> 02:09:56,690

they're not serving you may just go away

2416

02:10:02,020 --> 02:10:00,739

on its own accord so and that's the

2417

02:10:04,900 --> 02:10:02,030

beauty of this work

2418

02:10:07,450 --> 02:10:04,910

okay I'm not ready to give up my kabob

2419

02:10:09,820 --> 02:10:07,460

Grill okay well you don't have to

2420

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:09,830

because actually if you eat meat fish

2421

02:10:15,970 --> 02:10:13,520

chicken on their own without any rice

2422

02:10:19,000 --> 02:10:15,980

bread or pasta they're not really

2423

02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:19,010

fattening and they get digested very

2424

02:10:24,160 --> 02:10:21,679

easily by the body if you mix them with

2425

02:10:27,010 --> 02:10:24,170

like cooked vegetables they vary you

2426

02:10:29,500 --> 02:10:27,020

know you can eat a nice portion of meat

2427

02:10:32,439 --> 02:10:29,510

and cook vegetables and an hour and half

2428

02:10:35,830 --> 02:10:32,449

after you're hungry again okay now I

2429

02:10:36,320 --> 02:10:35,840

feel better let's go to the phones and

2430

02:10:41,720 --> 02:10:36,330

you

2431

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:41,730

for for lunch or dinner what so I'm

2432

02:10:44,810 --> 02:10:42,480

still waiting

2433

02:10:45,620 --> 02:10:44,820

yeah that's next weekend we'll make that

2434

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:45,630

happen okay

2435

02:10:52,250 --> 02:10:48,000

hi you're live on painted black say hi

2436

02:10:58,310 --> 02:10:52,260

to xerath Ostra who's calling you're

2437

02:11:01,160 --> 02:10:58,320

live oh okay I I hate you no see this is

2438

02:11:03,260 --> 02:11:01,170

the thing I hate to hang up on a call I

2439

02:11:05,300 --> 02:11:03,270

hate to do this I'm gonna give you a

2440

02:11:12,080 --> 02:11:05,310

couple more seconds here hi you're live

2441

02:11:13,370 --> 02:11:12,090

on fade to black and goodbye okay man I

2442

02:11:18,320 --> 02:11:13,380

hate I hate doing that

2443

02:11:21,740 --> 02:11:18,330

yeah the the the auras and the colors

2444

02:11:22,940 --> 02:11:21,750

when when people ask me about this

2445

02:11:27,790 --> 02:11:22,950

Arethusa turn I think it's very

2446

02:11:31,760 --> 02:11:27,800

important to to think about is the the

2447

02:11:33,500 --> 02:11:31,770

assumption is that somebody wants to

2448

02:11:35,630 --> 02:11:33,510

know about their colors they want to

2449

02:11:38,240 --> 02:11:35,640

know what do you see in my blue of my

2450

02:11:40,460 --> 02:11:38,250

pink is there both is there yellow is

2451

02:11:44,120 --> 02:11:40,470

there gold you know that's right that's

2452

02:11:46,640 --> 02:11:44,130

the thing well let's say I mean let's

2453

02:11:49,640 --> 02:11:46,650

say we look at the colors hi is gonna

2454

02:11:52,100 --> 02:11:49,650

either gonna solve your daily problems I

2455

02:11:58,310 --> 02:11:52,110

mean let's say your colors are orange

2456

02:11:59,900 --> 02:11:58,320

and and and and gold but then you're

2457

02:12:01,790 --> 02:11:59,910

stressing all the time and you're

2458

02:12:05,000 --> 02:12:01,800

worried about things all the time in

2459

02:12:05,540 --> 02:12:05,010

your life right so how would that serve

2460

02:12:12,020 --> 02:12:05,550

you

2461

02:12:14,060 --> 02:12:12,030

okay all right now see that makes sense

2462

02:12:18,770 --> 02:12:14,070

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2463

02:12:22,100 --> 02:12:18,780

calling I give me a Marilyn hi Marilyn

2464

02:12:24,050 --> 02:12:22,110

how are you I'm doing good how are you

2465

02:12:32,060 --> 02:12:24,060

I'm doing good say hi to zero through

2466

02:12:35,390 --> 02:12:32,070

struck hi Marilyn

2467

02:12:40,100 --> 02:12:35,400

yeah I'm here with you I'm listening go

2468

02:12:42,440 --> 02:12:40,110

ahead okay so a lot of the things that

2469

02:12:48,560 --> 02:12:42,450

you've been talking about it reminds me

2470

02:12:51,169 --> 02:12:48,570

a lot when I was in church and we I was

2471

02:12:54,050 --> 02:12:51,179

I was raised a Catholic but there was

2472

02:12:56,870 --> 02:12:54,060

like a group an extra group there and my

2473

02:12:58,580 --> 02:12:56,880

mom and I would go on Saturdays um you

2474

02:13:01,089 --> 02:12:58,590

know praise the Lord and do a lot of

2475

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:01,099

Prayer and call upon the Holy Spirit and

2476

02:13:09,290 --> 02:13:06,320

some of the people there would heels and

2477

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:09,300

like their soul would heal or spirit

2478

02:13:15,140 --> 02:13:12,239

would heal and they say with you know

2479

02:13:17,240 --> 02:13:15,150

they faint and these men when they wake

2480

02:13:19,069 --> 02:13:17,250

up some of the people would say that you

2481

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:19,079

know during that time when their eyes

2482

02:13:24,350 --> 02:13:21,119

were closed that they saw a light and

2483

02:13:26,689 --> 02:13:24,360

stuff like that and I don't I don't know

2484

02:13:28,580 --> 02:13:26,699

if that has something to do with what

2485

02:13:34,700 --> 02:13:28,590

you do as well because it reminded me a

2486

02:13:37,040 --> 02:13:34,710

lot of that okay okay so are you asking

2487

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:37,050

me a question or you just sharing with

2488

02:13:43,819 --> 02:13:41,040

with us your thoughts a little bit of

2489

02:13:45,800 --> 02:13:43,829

both yeah I think I think what Marilyn

2490

02:13:51,069 --> 02:13:45,810

is is saying and I thought I I do

2491

02:13:54,109 --> 02:13:51,079

understand this is that is it the same

2492

02:13:55,790 --> 02:13:54,119

transformation that that people are

2493

02:13:58,640 --> 02:13:55,800

going through whether it's a religious

2494

02:14:00,620 --> 02:13:58,650

experience in church of where they're

2495

02:14:04,879 --> 02:14:00,630

where they're having this release of

2496

02:14:09,500 --> 02:14:04,889

thought and an openness that that they

2497

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:09,510

experience with you too as well yeah yes

2498

02:14:16,879 --> 02:14:13,280

the first of all there's only one

2499

02:14:19,339 --> 02:14:16,889

unified field of energy and we're all in

2500

02:14:21,890 --> 02:14:19,349

this quantum field this subatomic

2501
02:14:24,379 --> 02:14:21,900
current quantum field of energy we're

2502
02:14:27,620 --> 02:14:24,389
all in it whether the setting is the

2503
02:14:32,000 --> 02:14:27,630
church church and we're calling upon

2504
02:14:35,300 --> 02:14:32,010
Lord Jesus Christ or or when we're in a

2505
02:14:39,379 --> 02:14:35,310
different setting so it's all one source

2506
02:14:41,930 --> 02:14:39,389
and so I believe what is going on at the

2507
02:14:46,220 --> 02:14:41,940
church is this opening is happening and

2508
02:14:51,010 --> 02:14:46,230
and these people they're their heart

2509
02:14:55,100 --> 02:14:51,020
opens up and they're praying to to Jesus

2510
02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:55,110
as maybe a person but in reality the

2511
02:15:02,359 --> 02:14:57,679
truth they're really praying to that

2512
02:15:06,020 --> 02:15:02,369
that spirit that that

2513
02:15:09,219 --> 02:15:06,030

a Holy Spirit or the majestic spirit the

2514

02:15:12,770 --> 02:15:09,229

spirit that lives in everyone's body and

2515

02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:12,780

so they're they're open to that and

2516

02:15:17,569 --> 02:15:15,199

since that opening is taking place

2517

02:15:22,069 --> 02:15:17,579

regardless of what kind of name were

2518

02:15:25,939 --> 02:15:22,079

attaching to it then we're coming into

2519

02:15:28,819 --> 02:15:25,949

this moment this moment and right now in

2520

02:15:33,020 --> 02:15:28,829

this moment of love of the truth of

2521

02:15:36,350 --> 02:15:33,030

self-love and surrendering to that which

2522

02:15:37,879 --> 02:15:36,360

is and then healing takes place thank

2523

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:37,889

you for the call Marilyn

2524

02:15:43,100 --> 02:15:39,599

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2525

02:15:46,040 --> 02:15:43,110

calling hi good evening : how are you

2526

02:15:47,899 --> 02:15:46,050

we're doing good what's your name hi

2527

02:15:51,020 --> 02:15:47,909

this is Hayden from Manitoba Canada

2528

02:15:53,199 --> 02:15:51,030

calling in today Hayden from Manitoba

2529

02:15:57,229 --> 02:15:53,209

Canada say hi to zero through struck

2530

02:15:59,959 --> 02:15:57,239

highs Arethusa yeah hello Hayden nice

2531

02:16:03,199 --> 02:15:59,969

nice talking to you go ahead I'm with

2532

02:16:05,330 --> 02:16:03,209

you I have a question that probably

2533

02:16:11,479 --> 02:16:05,340

you're probably one of the few people to

2534

02:16:13,639 --> 02:16:11,489

answer I was born prematurely I was at

2535

02:16:15,709 --> 02:16:13,649

five and a quarter months and then I had

2536

02:16:17,119 --> 02:16:15,719

to spend the rest of my life as a baby

2537

02:16:20,000 --> 02:16:17,129

in an incubator for two and

2538

02:16:22,429 --> 02:16:20,010

three-quarter months I'm just now

2539

02:16:25,819 --> 02:16:22,439

realizing that my life in terms of how I

2540

02:16:28,219 --> 02:16:25,829

do things something's been missing and I

2541

02:16:31,129 --> 02:16:28,229

wanted to get your perspective and any

2542

02:16:33,859 --> 02:16:31,139

thoughts in terms of healing this but it

2543

02:16:36,290 --> 02:16:33,869

feels like in my life I'm here

2544

02:16:39,410 --> 02:16:36,300

physically but there's also I have one

2545

02:16:41,419 --> 02:16:39,420

foot here physically in this 3d world

2546

02:16:44,269 --> 02:16:41,429

and I have another foot somewhere else

2547

02:16:47,629 --> 02:16:44,279

and it's not fully here so in my entire

2548

02:16:49,969 --> 02:16:47,639

life when I do something it's like I can

2549

02:16:53,359 --> 02:16:49,979

do it but there's something missing from

2550

02:16:57,439 --> 02:16:53,369

it and I never truly feel like I'm here

2551

02:16:59,780 --> 02:16:57,449

on this 3d level explicitly I know

2552

02:17:01,580 --> 02:16:59,790

generally speaking there's five five

2553

02:17:03,919 --> 02:17:01,590

dealing experience at all but I just

2554

02:17:06,169 --> 02:17:03,929

wanted to get your opinion on that so

2555

02:17:07,820 --> 02:17:06,179

you let me let me ask you this Hayden

2556

02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:07,830

and thank you for the question are you

2557

02:17:15,370 --> 02:17:09,599

saying that you just haven't fully

2558

02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:17,290

it used to be something where you know

2559

02:17:22,570 --> 02:17:20,000

if I would let's say work a job that I

2560

02:17:24,790 --> 02:17:22,580

would put in lots of work but there was

2561

02:17:28,120 --> 02:17:24,800

always something missing whether it be

2562

02:17:30,639 --> 02:17:28,130

that residue of okay Hayden's doing this

2563

02:17:32,350 --> 02:17:30,649

job something's being accomplished by

2564

02:17:34,959 --> 02:17:32,360

haim there's always something missing

2565

02:17:36,730 --> 02:17:34,969

like I'm not even there and I've had

2566

02:17:39,250 --> 02:17:36,740

that in relationships I've had that and

2567

02:17:40,780 --> 02:17:39,260

work I've had in most areas of my life

2568

02:17:43,230 --> 02:17:40,790

where it's like there's something

2569

02:17:45,940 --> 02:17:43,240

missing like there's a dimensional

2570

02:17:47,500 --> 02:17:45,950

connection missing from this 3d reality

2571

02:17:56,610 --> 02:17:47,510

and it's somewhere else

2572

02:18:00,040 --> 02:17:56,620

Zarathustra yes the the sense we because

2573

02:18:03,009 --> 02:18:00,050

after we're born after the after when we

2574

02:18:06,759 --> 02:18:03,019

reach two years old and then when we

2575

02:18:10,089 --> 02:18:06,769

reach two years old our ego kicks in so

2576

02:18:13,509 --> 02:18:10,099

there is a sense of separation comes in

2577

02:18:17,200 --> 02:18:13,519

prior to the two-year-old the child the

2578

02:18:19,799 --> 02:18:17,210

baby is still in in the oneness and and

2579

02:18:24,759 --> 02:18:19,809

that's why they call it the terrible two

2580

02:18:27,669 --> 02:18:24,769

because around eight to two this sense

2581

02:18:28,990 --> 02:18:27,679

that I'm separated from everything else

2582

02:18:33,520 --> 02:18:29,000

and I'm on my own

2583

02:18:36,730 --> 02:18:33,530

kicks in which is pure illusion but

2584

02:18:38,799 --> 02:18:36,740

that's what happens and therefore as we

2585

02:18:43,740 --> 02:18:38,809

go forward there is this sense of

2586

02:18:48,280 --> 02:18:43,750

loneliness aloneness now it depends like

2587

02:18:50,230 --> 02:18:48,290

you were in this special machine for how

2588

02:18:52,450 --> 02:18:50,240

long how long did they keep you there I

2589

02:18:54,070 --> 02:18:52,460

was born at five and a quarter months

2590

02:18:55,179 --> 02:18:54,080

and I remain to the period of eight

2591

02:18:56,379 --> 02:18:55,189

months it would have been two and

2592

02:19:00,009 --> 02:18:56,389

three-quarter months I was in an

2593

02:19:03,250 --> 02:19:00,019

incubator right in the incubator so what

2594

02:19:05,709 --> 02:19:03,260

happens is and this is not only you what

2595

02:19:08,919 --> 02:19:05,719

I'm sharing with it applies to pretty

2596

02:19:12,250 --> 02:19:08,929

much every single human being what we

2597

02:19:14,560 --> 02:19:12,260

really is our first imprint in life that

2598

02:19:18,129 --> 02:19:14,570

we really suffer from this imprint and

2599

02:19:20,169 --> 02:19:18,139

that is I would say pretty much every

2600

02:19:22,290 --> 02:19:20,179

single human being on the planet maybe

2601
02:19:28,030 --> 02:19:22,300
with the exception of very little ones

2602
02:19:29,330 --> 02:19:28,040
that we the first imprint that we do

2603
02:19:32,810 --> 02:19:29,340
have in our

2604
02:19:35,599 --> 02:19:32,820
keep psyche is abandonment we get

2605
02:19:38,860 --> 02:19:35,609
abandoned now I'm gonna explain this

2606
02:19:41,419 --> 02:19:38,870
more in details because okay you're born

2607
02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:41,429
when let's say supposedly we have

2608
02:19:47,570 --> 02:19:43,920
parents which these days you know most

2609
02:19:49,790 --> 02:19:47,580
kids in the Western Western countries

2610
02:19:51,980 --> 02:19:49,800
modern countries they don't grow up with

2611
02:19:54,080 --> 02:19:51,990
their parents there have they go through

2612
02:19:57,710 --> 02:19:54,090
a single parent or a single mother

2613
02:19:59,780 --> 02:19:57,720

mostly but okay let's say supposedly you

2614

02:20:02,330 --> 02:19:59,790

have parents they're very loving they're

2615

02:20:06,290 --> 02:20:02,340

around you but they can hold you in

2616

02:20:09,050 --> 02:20:06,300

their arms 24/7 at one point Mommy has

2617

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:09,060

to put you somewhere and leave and go

2618

02:20:14,480 --> 02:20:11,760

answer a phone or go take a shower or

2619

02:20:18,740 --> 02:20:14,490

cook some food and that has to go to

2620

02:20:22,700 --> 02:20:18,750

work and then at that very early age we

2621

02:20:25,160 --> 02:20:22,710

are completely dependent on the adults

2622

02:20:28,219 --> 02:20:25,170

who are taking care of us and what

2623

02:20:32,210 --> 02:20:28,229

happens is that that's the adults are

2624

02:20:35,800 --> 02:20:32,220

the only source of us getting food

2625

02:20:38,300 --> 02:20:35,810

getting shelter if we're warm we're cold

2626

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:38,310

anything that we need were completely

2627

02:20:44,000 --> 02:20:41,280

dependent on them when they put us away

2628

02:20:47,660 --> 02:20:44,010

and and go do something else

2629

02:20:48,889 --> 02:20:47,670

we feel this sense of abandonment that

2630

02:20:52,219 --> 02:20:48,899

we've been abandoned

2631

02:20:56,450 --> 02:20:52,229

now sometimes happens that the child is

2632

02:20:58,550 --> 02:20:56,460

being left the baby wakes up it's 5:00

2633

02:21:00,830 --> 02:20:58,560

in the morning and mom doesn't find out

2634

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:00,840

about the baby awake until three hours

2635

02:21:07,250 --> 02:21:03,600

after so the babies alone in the bed by

2636

02:21:10,429 --> 02:21:07,260

itself and being afraid and feeling this

2637

02:21:14,210 --> 02:21:10,439

abandonment so this sense that you're

2638

02:21:16,940 --> 02:21:14,220

sensing is from that time of being

2639

02:21:22,130 --> 02:21:16,950

abandoned and being separated and left

2640

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:22,140

out so you can transform that it's part

2641

02:21:30,469 --> 02:21:27,840

by as if the more you do certain kind of

2642

02:21:33,469 --> 02:21:30,479

meditations and the more you start

2643

02:21:36,380 --> 02:21:33,479

shifting from your thinking mind your

2644

02:21:39,099 --> 02:21:36,390

mind your thoughts and the more you sink

2645

02:21:42,440 --> 02:21:39,109

into your heart coming to this place

2646

02:21:43,500 --> 02:21:42,450

that you start feeling the love

2647

02:21:47,010 --> 02:21:43,510

which is he

2648

02:21:50,490 --> 02:21:47,020

the love that is always within yourself

2649

02:21:53,040 --> 02:21:50,500

and as you're shifting to this place and

2650

02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:53,050

you begin to see that your whole and

2651
02:21:58,849 --> 02:21:57,040
complete and in that shift what happens

2652
02:22:03,510 --> 02:21:58,859
is your intuition starts becoming

2653
02:22:06,990 --> 02:22:03,520
stronger and you begin to reconnect to

2654
02:22:10,800 --> 02:22:07,000
yourself and connecting to your

2655
02:22:12,269 --> 02:22:10,810
surroundings does this make any sense it

2656
02:22:14,670 --> 02:22:12,279
makes perfect sense to me

2657
02:22:18,510 --> 02:22:14,680
that's Hayden what do you think about

2658
02:22:21,210 --> 02:22:18,520
that and yes absolutely and now let me

2659
02:22:23,580 --> 02:22:21,220
just add my two cents to kind of confirm

2660
02:22:27,000 --> 02:22:23,590
with xerath ruses sane right

2661
02:22:29,610 --> 02:22:27,010
I started probably a few years ago

2662
02:22:30,900 --> 02:22:29,620
trusting I guess being trying to be more

2663
02:22:34,170 --> 02:22:30,910

right frame because I grew up very

2664

02:22:36,210 --> 02:22:34,180

logical linear and I was you know very

2665

02:22:38,250 --> 02:22:36,220

left brain and everything had to make

2666

02:22:40,439 --> 02:22:38,260

sense and scientifically correct and all

2667

02:22:43,229 --> 02:22:40,449

that and when I started going towards

2668

02:22:48,599 --> 02:22:43,239

the right brain or the more spiritual

2669

02:22:51,599 --> 02:22:48,609

side not only did I start feeling more

2670

02:22:53,040 --> 02:22:51,609

love and more intuitive but you know

2671

02:22:55,530 --> 02:22:53,050

listening to show it's like fade to

2672

02:22:57,929 --> 02:22:55,540

black when you'd have Jimmy like a more

2673

02:22:59,700 --> 02:22:57,939

complicated guess in terms of like

2674

02:23:01,889 --> 02:22:59,710

trying to really understand I would just

2675

02:23:06,540 --> 02:23:01,899

get it know like I don't know how I got

2676

02:23:10,950 --> 02:23:06,550

it I just got it right yeah

2677

02:23:13,769 --> 02:23:10,960

what I would listen we're at the end of

2678

02:23:15,210 --> 02:23:13,779

this segment here Hayden but I do want

2679

02:23:17,070 --> 02:23:15,220

to thank you for the phone call and I'll

2680

02:23:19,229 --> 02:23:17,080

say this right now with xerath ooh sure

2681

02:23:21,900 --> 02:23:19,239

he's gonna say absolutely but it's never

2682

02:23:24,599 --> 02:23:21,910

too late right it's never too late is it

2683

02:23:29,880 --> 02:23:24,609

zero to stripe no it's never too late

2684

02:23:34,110 --> 02:23:29,890

because God and the infinite is vast and

2685

02:23:39,900 --> 02:23:34,120

and impossible can become possible in an

2686

02:23:43,920 --> 02:23:39,910

instant so and that that living spirit

2687

02:23:45,300 --> 02:23:43,930

is in everybody's heart so anything can

2688

02:23:48,360 --> 02:23:45,310

happen at any moment

2689

02:23:49,889 --> 02:23:48,370

Hayden I do offer every Tuesday I

2690

02:23:53,429 --> 02:23:49,899

broadcast

2691

02:23:56,491 --> 02:23:53,439

we call it the fifth-dimensional Academy

2692

02:23:58,831 --> 02:23:56,501

of higher consciousness and I

2693

02:24:01,970 --> 02:23:58,841

have a webinar for one and a half hour

2694

02:24:04,411 --> 02:24:01,980

and then east in the west coast

2695

02:24:08,430 --> 02:24:04,421

it's from 10:00 in the morning till

2696

02:24:10,081 --> 02:24:08,440

11:30 and I don't know if you're in the

2697

02:24:13,291 --> 02:24:10,091

West Coast East Coast where you are

2698

02:24:16,261 --> 02:24:13,301

exactly but you can figure out the time

2699

02:24:18,631 --> 02:24:16,271

difference but it's a free event you can

2700

02:24:21,301 --> 02:24:18,641

always join in there's no obligations

2701

02:24:24,241 --> 02:24:21,311

and you can walk in and walk out as

2702

02:24:27,511 --> 02:24:24,251

you're pleased and we also record the

2703

02:24:29,911 --> 02:24:27,521

session and then we post it on Facebook

2704

02:24:33,331 --> 02:24:29,921

and we email it to you and it goes on my

2705

02:24:34,921 --> 02:24:33,341

website so if you feel like connecting

2706

02:24:37,591 --> 02:24:34,931

with us and connecting with this

2707

02:24:42,031 --> 02:24:37,601

community you're more than welcome

2708

02:24:44,331 --> 02:24:42,041

my website is zarathustra dot TV and

2709

02:24:47,461 --> 02:24:44,341

you're welcome to come on my home home

2710

02:24:50,310 --> 02:24:47,471

page and click on the academy and join

2711

02:24:52,650 --> 02:24:50,320

in thank you for that very good offering

2712

02:24:54,180 --> 02:24:52,660

yeah yeah absolutely hey have a great

2713

02:24:56,791 --> 02:24:54,190

rest of your night and we'll see you

2714

02:24:59,121 --> 02:24:56,801

tomorrow night right here thank you guys

2715

02:25:01,650 --> 02:24:59,131

have a good night yeah you too

2716

02:25:06,451 --> 02:25:01,660

zero theatre we just posted up

2717

02:25:08,911 --> 02:25:06,461

everything in Twitter and with your

2718

02:25:11,940 --> 02:25:08,921

website links but once again tomorrow

2719

02:25:16,171 --> 02:25:11,950

night it's in Santa Monica Barrington

2720

02:25:19,020 --> 02:25:16,181

and pico at the Gateway and the Gateway

2721

02:25:21,781 --> 02:25:19,030

correct okay and all of the information

2722

02:25:24,600 --> 02:25:21,791

is there and that webinar that's every

2723

02:25:28,770 --> 02:25:24,610

you said that's every Tuesday every

2724

02:25:32,461 --> 02:25:28,780

Tuesday yes California time from 10 to

2725

02:25:36,150 --> 02:25:32,471

11:30 I broadcast and it's a free free

2726

02:25:38,581 --> 02:25:36,160

webinar and we do typically we do a

2727

02:25:41,610 --> 02:25:38,591

20-minute meditation which a

2728

02:25:43,801 --> 02:25:41,620

transmission takes place and I've

2729

02:25:45,690 --> 02:25:43,811

received many reports from people that

2730

02:25:49,531 --> 02:25:45,700

they've gone through healing just

2731

02:25:53,761 --> 02:25:49,541

through that meditation and then I give

2732

02:25:56,360 --> 02:25:53,771

a talk and and the participants they can

2733

02:25:59,071 --> 02:25:56,370

ask questions or answer their questions

2734

02:26:01,591 --> 02:25:59,081

thank you so much for coming on tonight

2735

02:26:04,531 --> 02:26:01,601

and I can't wait to get you over to the

2736

02:26:07,470 --> 02:26:04,541

house and we'll fire up that kabob grill

2737

02:26:09,740 --> 02:26:07,480

without rice thank you so much

2738

02:26:11,150 --> 02:26:09,750

absolutely zarathustra you the very

2739

02:26:14,420 --> 02:26:11,160

man I really enjoyed this conversation

2740

02:26:16,820 --> 02:26:14,430

tonight and everybody go go and visit

2741

02:26:17,690 --> 02:26:16,830

him if you're in Los Angeles head to

2742

02:26:19,970 --> 02:26:17,700

Santa Monica

2743

02:26:22,760 --> 02:26:19,980

tomorrow night over to the Gateway and

2744

02:26:25,100 --> 02:26:22,770

the links are up not only at Jimmy

2745

02:26:27,110 --> 02:26:25,110

Church radio.com but they're up in

2746

02:26:30,050 --> 02:26:27,120

Twitter zarathustra thank you so much my

2747

02:26:32,960 --> 02:26:30,060

friend Thank You Jimmy it's a pleasure

2748

02:26:35,090 --> 02:26:32,970

to know you and to be in your show and

2749

02:26:37,820 --> 02:26:35,100

God bless thank you so much and have a

2750

02:26:38,300 --> 02:26:37,830

great rest of your evening thank you

2751
02:26:43,550 --> 02:26:38,310
bye-bye

2752
02:26:46,400 --> 02:26:43,560
are right there at Jimmy Church

2753
02:26:47,780 --> 02:26:46,410
radio.com I'm looking at the phone lines

2754
02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:47,790
I'm gonna go ahead and I'm gonna keep

2755
02:26:54,020 --> 02:26:50,640
the phone lines open and we'll do open

2756
02:26:54,620 --> 02:26:54,030
lines for the last segment here this is

2757
02:26:58,010 --> 02:26:54,630
fade to black

2758
02:26:59,990 --> 02:26:58,020
very special thanks as Arethusa its fade

2759
02:27:00,680 --> 02:27:00,000
to black I'll be right back taking your

2760
02:27:02,510 --> 02:27:00,690
phone call

2761
02:27:20,331 --> 02:27:02,520
stay with us

2762
02:27:23,551 --> 02:27:20,341
[Music]

2763
02:27:28,951 --> 02:27:23,561

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2764

02:27:32,220 --> 02:27:28,961

Church on Jimmy Church radio.com this my

2765

02:27:34,630 --> 02:27:32,230

popular opinion reading a book will not

2766

02:27:39,170 --> 02:27:34,640

make you smarter

2767

02:27:40,790 --> 02:27:39,180

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

2768

02:27:43,940 --> 02:27:40,800

you went to dinner last night you had

2769

02:27:47,300 --> 02:27:43,950

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2770

02:27:50,000 --> 02:27:47,310

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

2771

02:27:54,139 --> 02:27:50,010

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

2772

02:27:56,630 --> 02:27:54,149

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

2773

02:27:59,510 --> 02:27:56,640

the t.com our super strength T will take

2774

02:28:03,110 --> 02:27:59,520

care of your occasional it's all organic

2775

02:28:05,300 --> 02:28:03,120

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

2776

02:28:07,969 --> 02:28:05,310

great supplements but our super T is

2777

02:28:11,780 --> 02:28:07,979

number one get the T calm that's get the

2778

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:11,790

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

2779

02:28:18,200 --> 02:28:15,120

you'll love talk stream live comm talk

2780

02:28:20,179 --> 02:28:18,210

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2781

02:28:22,010 --> 02:28:20,189

best streaming talk shows find your

2782

02:28:24,440 --> 02:28:22,020

favorite talkers and discover some new

2783

02:28:27,139 --> 02:28:24,450

ones it's free readily available online

2784

02:28:27,650 --> 02:28:27,149

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2785

02:28:29,690 --> 02:28:27,660

tablet

2786

02:28:31,760 --> 02:28:29,700

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2787

02:28:35,150 --> 02:28:31,770

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2788

02:28:36,650 --> 02:28:35,160

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2789

02:28:41,599 --> 02:28:36,660

to download the free apps from Google

2790

02:28:44,330 --> 02:28:41,609

Play or the itunes app store when you

2791

02:28:46,849 --> 02:28:44,340

take the beams from Central America with

2792

02:28:49,010 --> 02:28:46,859

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2793

02:28:52,190 --> 02:28:49,020

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2794

02:28:55,760 --> 02:28:52,200

fade to black you create the ultimate

2795

02:28:58,969 --> 02:28:55,770

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2796

02:29:01,940 --> 02:28:58,979

black blend from river moon coffee yes

2797

02:29:04,130 --> 02:29:01,950

River moon's darkest customized roast

2798

02:29:07,580 --> 02:29:04,140

was created for the love of

2799

02:29:10,099 --> 02:29:07,590

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2800

02:29:13,340 --> 02:29:10,109

roasting and smoking the beans is in

2801
02:29:17,540 --> 02:29:13,350
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

2802
02:29:19,880 --> 02:29:17,550
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

2803
02:29:22,580 --> 02:29:19,890
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2804
02:29:25,010 --> 02:29:22,590
like the bunker leaning further into the

2805
02:29:28,309 --> 02:29:25,020
darkness of the roast is fade to black

2806
02:29:29,960 --> 02:29:28,319
blend from river moon coffee just click

2807
02:29:31,180 --> 02:29:29,970
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2808
02:29:34,751 --> 02:29:31,190
and use the

2809
02:29:40,121 --> 02:29:34,761
promo code f2b blend for 15% off of your

2810
02:29:41,560 --> 02:29:40,131
order today gobekli tepe hey can we talk

2811
02:29:44,680 --> 02:29:41,570
about something serious for a minute

2812
02:29:47,381 --> 02:29:44,690
your age getting old has its perks but

2813
02:29:49,450 --> 02:29:47,391

remember being a few years younger you

2814

02:29:51,520 --> 02:29:49,460

know your hair was thicker you didn't

2815

02:29:52,690 --> 02:29:51,530

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

2816

02:29:54,881 --> 02:29:52,700

wasn't haunting you

2817

02:29:56,890 --> 02:29:54,891

and you just felt better well we can't

2818

02:29:59,411 --> 02:29:56,900

turn back the clocks and go back 10 or

2819

02:30:01,961 --> 02:29:59,421

15 years but you can start feeling and

2820

02:30:04,450 --> 02:30:01,971

looking 10 or 15 years younger with

2821

02:30:06,251 --> 02:30:04,460

nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

2822

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:06,261

formulated daily supplement that helps

2823

02:30:10,480 --> 02:30:08,000

your body maintain its peak performance

2824

02:30:12,400 --> 02:30:10,490

and fight the aging process imagine

2825

02:30:13,480 --> 02:30:12,410

sleeping better looking better and

2826

02:30:16,060 --> 02:30:13,490

feeling better

2827

02:30:18,011 --> 02:30:16,070

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2828

02:30:20,711 --> 02:30:18,021

thousands of people just like you at

2829

02:30:23,171 --> 02:30:20,721

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2830

02:30:24,581 --> 02:30:23,181

the holidays are coming imagine how it

2831

02:30:26,501 --> 02:30:24,591

will feel when your family and friends

2832

02:30:28,871 --> 02:30:26,511

are asking you what you did to look so

2833

02:30:31,150 --> 02:30:28,881

good your secret will be nature's youth

2834

02:30:33,640 --> 02:30:31,160

RSF it's time to start looking better

2835

02:30:35,711 --> 02:30:33,650

and feeling better learn more in order

2836

02:30:46,001 --> 02:30:35,721

your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

2837

02:30:51,051 --> 02:30:49,700

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2838

02:31:01,881 --> 02:30:51,061

born this way

2839

02:31:05,300 --> 02:31:01,891

kera radio.com this is KJ CRM Jimmy

2840

02:31:05,310 --> 02:31:16,480

[Music]

2841

02:31:24,800 --> 02:31:20,210

welcome back fade to black premieres

2842

02:31:26,809 --> 02:31:24,810

shimmy Church Zarathustra is cool and if

2843

02:31:29,389 --> 02:31:26,819

you ever get a chance to meet him and

2844

02:31:33,290 --> 02:31:29,399

hang out and and go through one of his

2845

02:31:35,900 --> 02:31:33,300

uh presentations I highly suggested and

2846

02:31:39,559 --> 02:31:35,910

and going out he's just a magnetic guy

2847

02:31:44,929 --> 02:31:39,569

and a fascinating person to sit down and

2848

02:31:47,809 --> 02:31:44,939

talk to and his jackets are not of this

2849

02:31:50,059 --> 02:31:47,819

earth very cool guy so I'm gonna open up

2850

02:31:53,840 --> 02:31:50,069

the phone lines and keep them open for

2851

02:31:59,540 --> 02:31:53,850

this last segment 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or

2852

02:32:02,019 --> 02:31:59,550

3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 okay let's go to the

2853

02:32:05,150 --> 02:32:02,029

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2854

02:32:08,780 --> 02:32:05,160

hi Jimmy how are you tonight I'm doing

2855

02:32:10,519 --> 02:32:08,790

good who's calling can I go by V and can

2856

02:32:13,050 --> 02:32:10,529

I say I'm somewhere in the United States

2857

02:32:17,110 --> 02:32:13,060

close to California and the Southwest

2858

02:32:20,630 --> 02:32:17,120

[Laughter]

2859

02:32:24,980 --> 02:32:20,640

Thank You Jimmy and big thanks to of

2860

02:32:28,130 --> 02:32:24,990

course miss Rita and master said Azusa

2861

02:32:33,679 --> 02:32:28,140

oh yeah he's just and thank you for that

2862

02:32:35,450 --> 02:32:33,689

V yeah he is he is one one cool guy and

2863

02:32:37,160 --> 02:32:35,460

it's just it's just funny because he

2864

02:32:40,490 --> 02:32:37,170

spent so much time outside of the United

2865

02:32:42,620 --> 02:32:40,500

States and and going back a couple of

2866

02:32:44,269 --> 02:32:42,630

years him and I were sitting and talking

2867

02:32:47,059 --> 02:32:44,279

and I can't wait to get you on the show

2868

02:32:50,240 --> 02:32:47,069

and the next thing you know it's 2 or 3

2869

02:32:52,490 --> 02:32:50,250

years later you know and it was it was

2870

02:32:53,960 --> 02:32:52,500

just really funny and this time around I

2871

02:32:55,880 --> 02:32:53,970

wasn't gonna let the opportunity slip

2872

02:32:57,980 --> 02:32:55,890

while he was still here in the States

2873

02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:57,990

and and get him on the show but just a

2874

02:33:03,139 --> 02:33:00,960

just a fascinating guy man fascinating

2875

02:33:05,030 --> 02:33:03,149

very intelligent very intelligent what

2876

02:33:09,950 --> 02:33:05,040

did you think about the conversation

2877

02:33:13,130 --> 02:33:09,960

tonight it was extraordinary ly out of

2878

02:33:16,610 --> 02:33:13,140

this galaxy we can say it's an honor

2879

02:33:21,349 --> 02:33:16,620

actually to be speaking to you I listen

2880

02:33:26,210 --> 02:33:21,359

to you every night I actually listen to

2881

02:33:27,769 --> 02:33:26,220

you on YouTube and all of a sudden I was

2882

02:33:29,810 --> 02:33:27,779

like hey you know let's get on Twitter

2883

02:33:31,430 --> 02:33:29,820

because I'm I

2884

02:33:33,200 --> 02:33:31,440

had Twitter for years I'm like I really

2885

02:33:35,360 --> 02:33:33,210

don't know how to use this thing so I

2886

02:33:39,051 --> 02:33:35,370

got on the podcast and I started

2887

02:33:41,390 --> 02:33:39,061

listening to your life and found it

2888

02:33:44,060 --> 02:33:41,400

interesting you know fader not take guys

2889

02:33:47,751 --> 02:33:44,070

how you doing by the way and it's

2890

02:33:50,091 --> 02:33:47,761

interesting how it's the family you know

2891

02:33:54,171 --> 02:33:50,101

is I'm growing with you guys I'm new you

2892

02:33:58,190 --> 02:33:54,181

know and I actually listened to you on

2893

02:34:00,620 --> 02:33:58,200

my my galaxy you know and I turned I had

2894

02:34:04,011 --> 02:34:00,630

to actually I'm still in the Twitter

2895

02:34:05,841 --> 02:34:04,021

deck but I had to go on the phone

2896

02:34:07,430 --> 02:34:05,851

obviously to call you because I'm not on

2897

02:34:09,711 --> 02:34:07,440

a computer I'm not on the laptop like

2898

02:34:11,810 --> 02:34:09,721

they say right I'm actually on my phone

2899

02:34:13,490 --> 02:34:11,820

calling you so I was going to ask him a

2900

02:34:16,820 --> 02:34:13,500

few questions but now that he's off the

2901
02:34:17,270 --> 02:34:16,830
phone I can actually talk about a few

2902
02:34:20,810 --> 02:34:17,280
things

2903
02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:20,820
sure go ahead in relation to his

2904
02:34:30,680 --> 02:34:28,080
conversation so he spoke about at first

2905
02:34:35,171 --> 02:34:30,690
he spoke about how he started and then

2906
02:34:39,320 --> 02:34:35,181
how he started about healing okay well

2907
02:34:41,650 --> 02:34:39,330
when I was I grew up Catholic to my dad

2908
02:34:48,860 --> 02:34:41,660
I'm Italian

2909
02:34:55,631 --> 02:34:48,870
raised Hispanic don't ask me how it's

2910
02:34:59,780 --> 02:34:55,641
all connected when you're yeah okay yeah

2911
02:35:02,480 --> 02:34:59,790
yeah so then my mom somehow we ended up

2912
02:35:05,990 --> 02:35:02,490
in a Christian Church realm and I found

2913
02:35:07,490 --> 02:35:06,000

myself being called by her faster I'm

2914

02:35:10,310 --> 02:35:07,500

not in the church anymore by the way I'm

2915

02:35:11,870 --> 02:35:10,320

I call myself a spiritual being through

2916

02:35:14,961 --> 02:35:11,880

source white-light Christ consciousness

2917

02:35:18,020 --> 02:35:14,971

that one of the questions of one of our

2918

02:35:20,660 --> 02:35:18,030

satyrs theater nuts was how do I stop

2919

02:35:24,140 --> 02:35:20,670

these voices from you know coming

2920

02:35:28,220 --> 02:35:24,150

through and these crazy the way I smell

2921

02:35:32,740 --> 02:35:28,230

you know these beings and he talks a lot

2922

02:35:36,591 --> 02:35:32,750

master set Azusa spoke about Beijing and

2923

02:35:40,301 --> 02:35:36,601

candles and all that and well actually

2924

02:35:43,429 --> 02:35:40,311

this person spoke candles but it's very

2925

02:35:46,219 --> 02:35:43,439

what I do let me go back

2926

02:35:48,319 --> 02:35:46,229

to the healing part but what I noticed

2927

02:35:50,269 --> 02:35:48,329

when I was going to this church is I put

2928

02:35:51,979 --> 02:35:50,279

myself in service because ever since I

2929

02:35:55,099 --> 02:35:51,989

was a kid I was taught service service

2930

02:35:56,870 --> 02:35:55,109

to others and so what I notice is when

2931

02:35:59,449 --> 02:35:56,880

people would come up to prayer

2932

02:36:03,050 --> 02:35:59,459

you know healing my hands will get so

2933

02:36:05,179 --> 02:36:03,060

hot and they always trained us Holy

2934

02:36:07,699 --> 02:36:05,189

Spirit okay well I had a strong

2935

02:36:09,199 --> 02:36:07,709

connection and you know at first I

2936

02:36:12,260 --> 02:36:09,209

thought wait a minute these people are

2937

02:36:15,019 --> 02:36:12,270

just falling are they acting but once I

2938

02:36:17,269 --> 02:36:15,029

place my hands and I connected now I

2939

02:36:21,559 --> 02:36:17,279

call source you know cuz we are all one

2940

02:36:23,569 --> 02:36:21,569

source but my hands upon them and called

2941

02:36:26,029 --> 02:36:23,579

upon the Holy Spirit it was like BAM

2942

02:36:27,649 --> 02:36:26,039

they would fall like right away and then

2943

02:36:31,040 --> 02:36:27,659

they would come back to me saying thank

2944

02:36:32,779 --> 02:36:31,050

you be I'm not gonna say money for that

2945

02:36:34,309 --> 02:36:32,789

and then I would say no it's God you

2946

02:36:36,710 --> 02:36:34,319

know it's got its own serious Jesus

2947

02:36:38,569 --> 02:36:36,720

Christ you know and all that and I

2948

02:36:44,300 --> 02:36:38,579

noticed you know I could relate to him

2949

02:36:48,769 --> 02:36:44,310

in that sense right and it's amazing and

2950

02:36:51,380 --> 02:36:48,779

to this day I got into massage therapy

2951
02:36:54,250 --> 02:36:51,390
on my own before my I have two beautiful

2952
02:36:56,899 --> 02:36:54,260
children know they're a little older and

2953
02:36:58,910 --> 02:36:56,909
before they were born I said you know

2954
02:37:01,460 --> 02:36:58,920
because I was a bodybuilder and I did a

2955
02:37:03,529 --> 02:37:01,470
lot of things in my lifetime which you

2956
02:37:05,870 --> 02:37:03,539
know I wanted to ask him about I'm

2957
02:37:08,029 --> 02:37:05,880
coming up for surgery for cervical

2958
02:37:09,800 --> 02:37:08,039
radiculopathy which I did a lot to my

2959
02:37:13,719 --> 02:37:09,810
body but I don't regret it I would do it

2960
02:37:17,989 --> 02:37:13,729
do it all over again um and my career -

2961
02:37:23,420 --> 02:37:17,999
about how do I prepare myself for this

2962
02:37:25,609 --> 02:37:23,430
surgery I so many years of so much so

2963
02:37:27,649 --> 02:37:25,619

much so many procedures not only Botox

2964

02:37:29,630 --> 02:37:27,659

injections nerve blocks you know blocks

2965

02:37:32,149 --> 02:37:29,640

in my back lots of my lower back plugs

2966

02:37:36,769 --> 02:37:32,159

and blah blah I can go on I don't want

2967

02:37:38,599 --> 02:37:36,779

to so when I did this that was going to

2968

02:37:39,949 --> 02:37:38,609

be my question you know about how do I

2969

02:37:41,420 --> 02:37:39,959

prepare for surgery because what I've

2970

02:37:43,550 --> 02:37:41,430

been doing I hope it helps to listen

2971

02:37:45,500 --> 02:37:43,560

doesn't paint enough but what I've been

2972

02:37:49,729 --> 02:37:45,510

what I've been doing is just breathing

2973

02:37:52,040 --> 02:37:49,739

in light and exhaling love whenever I

2974

02:37:54,199 --> 02:37:52,050

have so much pain because I will not

2975

02:37:57,171 --> 02:37:54,209

take the ovios I will just not do it

2976

02:37:59,991 --> 02:37:57,181

Jimmy I'm so tired of it you know right

2977

02:38:05,451 --> 02:38:00,001

quit and I quit alcohol and my friends

2978

02:38:07,581 --> 02:38:05,461

like you don't drink I don't drink my

2979

02:38:09,470 --> 02:38:07,591

birthday is coming up and it's like man

2980

02:38:11,361 --> 02:38:09,480

I'm gonna cheat you - I'm each a lot of

2981

02:38:13,640 --> 02:38:11,371

tequila you don't know my god no

2982

02:38:16,281 --> 02:38:13,650

thank you I appreciate it but no and so

2983

02:38:17,961 --> 02:38:16,291

getting back to that you know I was

2984

02:38:20,421 --> 02:38:17,971

gonna ask them well how do I prepare for

2985

02:38:24,560 --> 02:38:20,431

this upcoming thing but what I've been

2986

02:38:27,440 --> 02:38:24,570

doing is breathing in my beating out

2987

02:38:29,480 --> 02:38:27,450

love and putting my hand where maybe my

2988

02:38:32,001 --> 02:38:29,490

left knee may hurt that day or part of

2989

02:38:36,381 --> 02:38:32,011

my back I can't reach but that's what I

2990

02:38:42,560 --> 02:38:36,391

do I have crystals also saging go back

2991

02:38:46,611 --> 02:38:42,570

to that question saging outside okay

2992

02:38:48,711 --> 02:38:46,621

because some people tell me I have an

2993

02:38:51,531 --> 02:38:48,721

awesome best friend she tells me hey

2994

02:38:53,961 --> 02:38:51,541

don't save yourself inside when where

2995

02:38:56,270 --> 02:38:53,971

you sleep in your bed try to meditate

2996

02:39:00,261 --> 02:38:56,280

outside okay because whatever you do in

2997

02:39:02,211 --> 02:39:00,271

meditation may come and you're either

2998

02:39:04,071 --> 02:39:02,221

your dreams or while meditating if

2999

02:39:07,671 --> 02:39:04,081

you're gonna do it on your bed don't go

3000

02:39:10,401 --> 02:39:07,681

outside so what I do is and I hope it

3001
02:39:13,881 --> 02:39:10,411
helps and I hope master set-associative

3002
02:39:16,071 --> 02:39:13,891
still listening maybe you know he'll

3003
02:39:18,560 --> 02:39:16,081
call you back or email your attorney or

3004
02:39:21,140 --> 02:39:18,570
something but what I do is I go outside

3005
02:39:22,671 --> 02:39:21,150
and I save myself okay you know what you

3006
02:39:26,001 --> 02:39:22,681
do is clockwise

3007
02:39:29,180 --> 02:39:26,011
not counterclockwise or clockwise you

3008
02:39:34,041 --> 02:39:29,190
you save yourself clockwise you you

3009
02:39:36,680 --> 02:39:34,051
think like miss Sonia Gracie says he's

3010
02:39:41,180 --> 02:39:36,690
playing to fire when you turn it on and

3011
02:39:44,331 --> 02:39:41,190
then you blow it out and you thank the

3012
02:39:47,901 --> 02:39:44,341
fish obviously poor and then you do you

3013
02:39:51,230 --> 02:39:47,911

do you save yourself just with the wind

3014

02:39:56,331 --> 02:39:51,240

and all that clockwise and then you save

3015

02:39:58,341 --> 02:39:56,341

your body okay first and foremost I

3016

02:40:00,560 --> 02:39:58,351

always say whatever is not of the white

3017

02:40:05,930 --> 02:40:00,570

light of Christ consciousness get sci-fi

3018

02:40:11,060 --> 02:40:05,940

okay and then I do that and I protect

3019

02:40:12,921 --> 02:40:11,070

myself you know you know what we we

3020

02:40:22,030 --> 02:40:12,931

know what we do and this is this is

3021

02:40:30,671 --> 02:40:26,541

for there isn't a technical ceremony

3022

02:40:35,570 --> 02:40:30,681

that we go through or some technique we

3023

02:40:38,961 --> 02:40:35,580

we just do it right we burn it we burn

3024

02:40:44,421 --> 02:40:38,971

it in the house we burn it outside we on

3025

02:40:47,001 --> 02:40:44,431

the patio I like the smell okay I like

3026

02:40:51,921 --> 02:40:47,011

to you know I I enjoy the smell and as

3027

02:40:57,680 --> 02:40:51,931

strange as that sounds that's that's

3028

02:41:01,041 --> 02:40:57,690

what we do and and it's not how if we

3029

02:41:05,091 --> 02:41:01,051

did some kind of specific thing it may

3030

02:41:07,930 --> 02:41:05,101

mess up what works for us right does

3031

02:41:10,370 --> 02:41:07,940

that make sense to you you know

3032

02:41:12,890 --> 02:41:10,380

something different right right right

3033

02:41:15,470 --> 02:41:12,900

right right you know I'll just grab sage

3034

02:41:18,470 --> 02:41:15,480

and grab a lighter you know and just do

3035

02:41:20,950 --> 02:41:18,480

it you know yeah yep yep and I I love

3036

02:41:26,390 --> 02:41:20,960

the smell we also we have different

3037

02:41:29,091 --> 02:41:26,400

infused woods right with oil and I love

3038

02:41:30,830 --> 02:41:29,101

that too as well and do it you know

3039

02:41:32,720 --> 02:41:30,840

somebody that knows what they're doing

3040

02:41:40,881 --> 02:41:32,730

would look at us and go you

3041

02:41:42,440 --> 02:41:40,891

dude you're doing it all wrong yeah we

3042

02:41:45,320 --> 02:41:42,450

thank you for the phone call and don't

3043

02:41:49,580 --> 02:41:45,330

be a stranger you're welcome thank you

3044

02:41:52,370 --> 02:41:49,590

so much Jimmy Reed on sweetener thank

3045

02:41:54,350 --> 02:41:52,380

you so much for your show I really

3046

02:41:56,511 --> 02:41:54,360

admire you guys I admire you for your

3047

02:42:06,770 --> 02:41:56,521

patience with some of your guests oh my

3048

02:42:09,740 --> 02:42:06,780

god it's all fine trust me I really

3049

02:42:12,650 --> 02:42:09,750

enjoy that you Thank You V and have a

3050

02:42:13,280 --> 02:42:12,660

great safe for us of your evening you

3051

02:42:17,030 --> 02:42:13,290

too

3052

02:42:19,970 --> 02:42:17,040

bye bye hi you're live on fade to black

3053

02:42:26,660 --> 02:42:19,980

who's calling this is still

3054

02:42:29,511 --> 02:42:26,670

Christopher's how are you Phil I'm doing

3055

02:42:34,190 --> 02:42:29,521

pretty good I think you're talking about

3056

02:42:38,541 --> 02:42:34,200

metric Charlotte and I went to 2/3

3057

02:42:42,070 --> 02:42:38,551

gathering and purchased City

3058

02:42:45,160 --> 02:42:42,080

James Tiburon did called letter x key oh

3059

02:42:51,261 --> 02:42:45,170

yeah right right right right right right

3060

02:42:53,240 --> 02:42:51,271

yeah and I did that meditation and this

3061

02:42:56,140 --> 02:42:53,250

time I did that it started hooking up

3062

02:42:58,430 --> 02:42:56,150

into the like the planetary

3063

02:43:00,171 --> 02:42:58,440

consciousness and then the solar

3064

02:43:03,501 --> 02:43:00,181

consciousness and the galactic

3065

02:43:07,610 --> 02:43:03,511

consciousness and then the universal

3066

02:43:12,110 --> 02:43:07,620

consciousness and I recently had an

3067

02:43:15,381 --> 02:43:12,120

insight that is also connects to the

3068

02:43:17,120 --> 02:43:15,391

fifth dimension the sixth dimension is

3069

02:43:22,310 --> 02:43:17,130

seventh and eighth you know it on up

3070

02:43:25,251 --> 02:43:22,320

right to the 12 right right right yeah

3071

02:43:28,461 --> 02:43:25,261

totally cool and and Phil listen your

3072

02:43:30,350 --> 02:43:28,471

phone lines breaking up but give us a

3073

02:43:32,511 --> 02:43:30,360

call tomorrow night and we'll have a

3074

02:43:34,761 --> 02:43:32,521

longer conversation but it's it's it's

3075

02:43:36,350 --> 02:43:34,771

breaking up right now but the thing is

3076

02:43:41,421 --> 02:43:36,360

and thank you for the phone call Phil

3077

02:43:43,100 --> 02:43:41,431

and be safe and warm up there okay yeah

3078

02:43:43,610 --> 02:43:43,110

I can tell I can hear it through the

3079

02:43:47,720 --> 02:43:43,620

phone

3080

02:43:51,080 --> 02:43:47,730

Thank You Phil okay thank you

3081

02:43:53,841 --> 02:43:51,090

you know Alan Rickman and and I do want

3082

02:43:54,430 --> 02:43:53,851

to mention this before I get back to the

3083

02:43:58,551 --> 02:43:54,440

phones

3084

02:44:02,390 --> 02:43:58,561

Alan Rickman the whole Metatron thing it

3085

02:44:06,530 --> 02:44:02,400

was we had watched

3086

02:44:08,360 --> 02:44:06,540

read and I the dogma DVD which is just

3087

02:44:11,360 --> 02:44:08,370

amazing right it's funny and and and

3088

02:44:13,280 --> 02:44:11,370

great but the whole Metatron angle I had

3089

02:44:18,530 --> 02:44:13,290

to go back I was like wait a minute and

3090

02:44:21,051 --> 02:44:18,540

there were a few other angels and and

3091

02:44:24,560 --> 02:44:21,061

things that were mentioned in Dogma that

3092

02:44:28,700 --> 02:44:24,570

I wasn't aware of and we went back in

3093

02:44:29,570 --> 02:44:28,710

and Metatron was one you know so yeah

3094

02:44:32,030 --> 02:44:29,580

absolutely

3095

02:44:34,240 --> 02:44:32,040

Alan Rickman man I miss that guy hi your

3096

02:44:36,950 --> 02:44:34,250

life I'm fade to black who's calling

3097

02:44:40,340 --> 02:44:36,960

just a sec Ramona hi Deb

3098

02:44:42,410 --> 02:44:40,350

are you good head Jimmy how you did

3099

02:44:45,980 --> 02:44:42,420

today it's a great night great

3100

02:44:48,290 --> 02:44:45,990

conversation with Zarathustra absolutely

3101
02:44:49,850 --> 02:44:48,300
you know what's interesting is I don't

3102
02:44:51,740 --> 02:44:49,860
know I'm curious if this has been

3103
02:44:53,060 --> 02:44:51,750
happening to you or any of the fader

3104
02:44:54,770 --> 02:44:53,070
nuts and I don't know if it's the

3105
02:44:58,460 --> 02:44:54,780
weather change but you know at certain

3106
02:45:00,320 --> 02:44:58,470
times a year how if it's cold or you

3107
02:45:01,850 --> 02:45:00,330
will be walking across the room even if

3108
02:45:04,420 --> 02:45:01,860
there's not carpeting you get like an

3109
02:45:06,800 --> 02:45:04,430
electric shock if you touch metal right

3110
02:45:09,380 --> 02:45:06,810
is that what's happening to you lately

3111
02:45:13,130 --> 02:45:09,390
you know we don't have that in the

3112
02:45:16,310 --> 02:45:13,140
Midwest that was you know static shocks

3113
02:45:18,770 --> 02:45:16,320

wood you know wherever I we don't have

3114

02:45:21,080 --> 02:45:18,780

that in Southern California I don't know

3115

02:45:24,110 --> 02:45:21,090

what is yeah well yeah and I'm in

3116

02:45:26,360 --> 02:45:24,120

Sacramento and it's been cold here but

3117

02:45:28,580 --> 02:45:26,370

the other night literally I went to go

3118

02:45:30,230 --> 02:45:28,590

open something that was metal and I

3119

02:45:33,200 --> 02:45:30,240

literally know he did I guess shocked I

3120

02:45:36,410 --> 02:45:33,210

literally saw like a blue spark come off

3121

02:45:38,960 --> 02:45:36,420

my finger it was a trip I've never seen

3122

02:45:39,950 --> 02:45:38,970

anything like that before and like I

3123

02:45:42,050 --> 02:45:39,960

said I don't know if it's the weather

3124

02:45:45,770 --> 02:45:42,060

changed but and listening to your guest

3125

02:45:48,350 --> 02:45:45,780

it makes me wonder if the electricity

3126

02:45:50,480 --> 02:45:48,360

but you know runs through our body and

3127

02:45:53,570 --> 02:45:50,490

pumps our heart and everything if that's

3128

02:45:55,670 --> 02:45:53,580

part of our energy source for healing or

3129

02:45:59,230 --> 02:45:55,680

part of our consciousness I never even

3130

02:46:02,240 --> 02:45:59,240

thought about it before until tonight

3131

02:46:04,370 --> 02:46:02,250

that's interesting that's interesting

3132

02:46:06,290 --> 02:46:04,380

and then I'd be interested in hearing

3133

02:46:08,719 --> 02:46:06,300

what the other Fator nuts what if they

3134

02:46:11,210 --> 02:46:08,729

Twitter if they've been having electric

3135

02:46:14,450 --> 02:46:11,220

shocks or something lately with those

3136

02:46:16,820 --> 02:46:14,460

yeah yeah without for me

3137

02:46:21,050 --> 02:46:16,830

this is me personally without pushing

3138

02:46:23,350 --> 02:46:21,060

that thought too far in the Midwest I

3139

02:46:26,690 --> 02:46:23,360

mean we would walk around on carpet and

3140

02:46:28,490 --> 02:46:26,700

with your socks on and just rub your

3141

02:46:32,150 --> 02:46:28,500

feet across the carpet and then walk up

3142

02:46:35,270 --> 02:46:32,160

to somebody and shock them right and and

3143

02:46:40,100 --> 02:46:35,280

we did that for sport and it was great I

3144

02:46:41,810 --> 02:46:40,110

loved it we don't have there's so many

3145

02:46:44,420 --> 02:46:41,820

things that we don't have in Southern

3146

02:46:47,240 --> 02:46:44,430

California and it's got to be because we

3147

02:46:51,159 --> 02:46:47,250

have no humidity we don't have any rain

3148

02:46:52,989 --> 02:46:51,169

there isn't we don't have

3149

02:46:56,800 --> 02:46:52,999

we don't have thunder we don't have

3150

02:46:58,510 --> 02:46:56,810

lightning you know how many times I've

3151

02:47:02,169 --> 02:46:58,520

seen lightning in Southern California

3152

02:47:04,239 --> 02:47:02,179

and I've been here since 84 so what is

3153

02:47:06,939 --> 02:47:04,249

that that's 34 years you know how many

3154

02:47:13,149 --> 02:47:06,949

times I've seen lightning in Los Angeles

3155

02:47:19,239 --> 02:47:13,159

County or okay I was gonna say I was

3156

02:47:20,739 --> 02:47:19,249

gonna say 4 ok yeah yeah but it's just

3157

02:47:22,359 --> 02:47:20,749

there's certain things that we just

3158

02:47:24,249 --> 02:47:22,369

don't have here we don't have tornadoes

3159

02:47:24,999 --> 02:47:24,259

we don't have thunderstorms we don't

3160

02:47:29,289 --> 02:47:25,009

have lightning

3161

02:47:31,389 --> 02:47:29,299

we don't have static electricity and I'm

3162

02:47:34,689 --> 02:47:31,399

wondering if all of those are connected

3163

02:47:37,389 --> 02:47:34,699

I don't know I'm not not a scientist or

3164

02:47:40,029 --> 02:47:37,399

a physicist that would know about static

3165

02:47:42,639 --> 02:47:40,039

charges and and what causes that now the

3166

02:47:46,149 --> 02:47:42,649

other part though that you raise I'm

3167

02:47:49,749 --> 02:47:46,159

wondering if those that have the talent

3168

02:47:50,859 --> 02:47:49,759

like Zarathustra you're right I'm

3169

02:47:53,619 --> 02:47:50,869

wondering if they could go up to

3170

02:47:56,260 --> 02:47:53,629

somebody and go zap yeah that's

3171

02:47:59,979 --> 02:47:56,270

interesting I don't know I'll have to

3172

02:48:01,359 --> 02:47:59,989

ask him yes definitely thank you for

3173

02:48:03,819 --> 02:48:01,369

taking my call it's just I was thinking

3174

02:48:06,309 --> 02:48:03,829

a lot about that recently and then

3175

02:48:08,709 --> 02:48:06,319

listening to him talking and you know

3176
02:48:10,659 --> 02:48:08,719
about the energy and our bodies and it's

3177
02:48:13,359 --> 02:48:10,669
like I wonder if that's connected do you

3178
02:48:14,589 --> 02:48:13,369
have it yeah do you have a cat I do

3179
02:48:20,709 --> 02:48:14,599
mm-hmm

3180
02:48:24,789 --> 02:48:20,719
she got a shock tonight so how did she

3181
02:48:26,589 --> 02:48:24,799
react err he well she just kind of you

3182
02:48:28,329 --> 02:48:26,599
know she slightly jumps because when I

3183
02:48:30,429 --> 02:48:28,339
pet her we're stalking the house again

3184
02:48:33,039 --> 02:48:30,439
I'm on linoleum I'm not even on carpet

3185
02:48:34,629 --> 02:48:33,049
and I just walked into the house and pet

3186
02:48:36,159 --> 02:48:34,639
her and I could feel a tiny little

3187
02:48:38,260 --> 02:48:36,169
tingle and I'm sure she could feel it

3188
02:48:40,059 --> 02:48:38,270

too it wasn't a big shock but she just

3189

02:48:41,889 --> 02:48:40,069

kind of you know let me pet her and she

3190

02:48:43,260 --> 02:48:41,899

didn't really react to it she didn't

3191

02:48:48,609 --> 02:48:43,270

jump away or anything

3192

02:48:51,069 --> 02:48:48,619

humidifier see here I'm just people are

3193

02:48:53,679 --> 02:48:51,079

responding to this now if it's coming up

3194

02:48:57,999 --> 02:48:53,689

through your feet I was told to pay

3195

02:49:00,819 --> 02:48:58,009

attention especially in meditation ok

3196

02:49:03,280 --> 02:49:00,829

that's interesting the colder and drier

3197

02:49:06,070 --> 02:49:03,290

the air is the more static Allah

3198

02:49:10,980 --> 02:49:06,080

tricity there is that's just free

3199

02:49:12,970 --> 02:49:10,990

electrons sticking to you okay see okay

3200

02:49:15,310 --> 02:49:12,980

okay let's see

3201

02:49:18,970 --> 02:49:15,320

and then Sabrina says speak for yourself

3202

02:49:20,800 --> 02:49:18,980

Jimmy she's always there is energy

3203

02:49:22,720 --> 02:49:20,810

coming through that is causing those

3204

02:49:23,350 --> 02:49:22,730

shocks the answer is yes others are

3205

02:49:27,100 --> 02:49:23,360

feeling it

3206

02:49:29,380 --> 02:49:27,110

miles I'm also draining the batteries

3207

02:49:31,630 --> 02:49:29,390

and electronics around me I'm not

3208

02:49:34,930 --> 02:49:31,640

allowed to touch anything anymore that's

3209

02:49:40,810 --> 02:49:34,940

a drag so how do you change the channels

3210

02:49:42,970 --> 02:49:40,820

on the TV so there you go I hope that

3211

02:49:44,590 --> 02:49:42,980

answers I hope that answered some of

3212

02:49:46,840 --> 02:49:44,600

your questions thank you so much yes

3213

02:49:49,210 --> 02:49:46,850

thank you fate or not okay take care

3214

02:49:52,050 --> 02:49:49,220

Jimmy you too Deb great conversation

3215

02:49:57,130 --> 02:49:52,060

right there I never really thought about

3216

02:50:01,000 --> 02:49:57,140

the static electricity part of things so

3217

02:50:02,710 --> 02:50:01,010

okay with or without a Gregorian chant

3218

02:50:07,630 --> 02:50:02,720

that's funny everybody's talking about

3219

02:50:09,820 --> 02:50:07,640

sage we over at the house we have a lot

3220

02:50:13,270 --> 02:50:09,830

of different things that we do I

3221

02:50:16,770 --> 02:50:13,280

I like incense and I've always enjoyed

3222

02:50:19,210 --> 02:50:16,780

incense since I was a kid because of

3223

02:50:23,200 --> 02:50:19,220

record stores which we don't have

3224

02:50:25,750 --> 02:50:23,210

anymore here so anybody that is like

3225

02:50:28,660 --> 02:50:25,760

under the age of 30 you wouldn't have

3226

02:50:32,770 --> 02:50:28,670

any clue what I am referring to right

3227

02:50:34,750 --> 02:50:32,780

now but record store is growing up you

3228

02:50:36,400 --> 02:50:34,760

would walk in and they would have they

3229

02:50:39,360 --> 02:50:36,410

would be burning incense number one

3230

02:50:42,640 --> 02:50:39,370

number two they would have a variety of

3231

02:50:44,830 --> 02:50:42,650

incense holders remember those remember

3232

02:50:46,930 --> 02:50:44,840

the wooden ones with the little bend I

3233

02:50:50,500 --> 02:50:46,940

mean where would you even buy those

3234

02:50:52,180 --> 02:50:50,510

today but back in the 70s and 80s those

3235

02:50:56,680 --> 02:50:52,190

things were stacked up to the ceilings

3236

02:51:01,720 --> 02:50:56,690

and all kinds of different incense

3237

02:51:08,500 --> 02:51:01,730

burners I have here in the bunker should

3238

02:51:11,520 --> 02:51:08,510

I go grab this I have I have sarcophagus

3239

02:51:13,639 --> 02:51:11,530

and Egyptian mummies sarcophagus incense

3240

02:51:16,429 --> 02:51:13,649

burner which is really really

3241

02:51:19,489 --> 02:51:16,439

but but anyway so you would walk into

3242

02:51:22,719 --> 02:51:19,499

these record stores and the incense was

3243

02:51:25,670 --> 02:51:22,729

there and then they had a zillion

3244

02:51:28,550 --> 02:51:25,680

incense where would you buy incense

3245

02:51:32,029 --> 02:51:28,560

today right you can't find it anywhere

3246

02:51:34,580 --> 02:51:32,039

so what Rita and I do know when we go to

3247

02:51:37,550 --> 02:51:34,590

conferences and go to these different

3248

02:51:39,500 --> 02:51:37,560

centers we buy all the incense it's like

3249

02:51:42,109 --> 02:51:39,510

our supply for the year when we buy up

3250

02:51:44,479 --> 02:51:42,119

everything that they've got and don't

3251
02:51:48,290 --> 02:51:44,489
even care what the name is we're just we

3252
02:51:51,290 --> 02:51:48,300
just buy it all because it takes me back

3253
02:51:54,590 --> 02:51:51,300
to my childhood the the smell of incense

3254
02:51:56,960 --> 02:51:54,600
and but I don't I don't know where to

3255
02:52:00,710 --> 02:51:56,970
get it anymore and so the same thing

3256
02:52:03,229 --> 02:52:00,720
goes with sage so one and and different

3257
02:52:06,349 --> 02:52:03,239
infused woods that you can get that are

3258
02:52:08,210 --> 02:52:06,359
soaked in different oils so because of

3259
02:52:10,099 --> 02:52:08,220
going to these conferences and things

3260
02:52:11,960 --> 02:52:10,109
that we do around the country we're

3261
02:52:16,250 --> 02:52:11,970
exposed to these things and we bring

3262
02:52:18,050 --> 02:52:16,260
them home we don't get instruction ok ok

3263
02:52:20,120 --> 02:52:18,060

that's right I don't know if there's

3264

02:52:22,040 --> 02:52:20,130

ceremony that is involved with this if

3265

02:52:24,859 --> 02:52:22,050

you're supposed to invoke something or

3266

02:52:28,279 --> 02:52:24,869

or or do something specific when you do

3267

02:52:30,199 --> 02:52:28,289

it we don't we we burn it because it

3268

02:52:33,290 --> 02:52:30,209

smells good and it's cool and it's fun

3269

02:52:35,719 --> 02:52:33,300

and we get people together and and we'll

3270

02:52:38,779 --> 02:52:35,729

burn it at the table during conversation

3271

02:52:41,330 --> 02:52:38,789

and drinking coffee we do it throughout

3272

02:52:43,729 --> 02:52:41,340

the house I burn it here down here in

3273

02:52:46,250 --> 02:52:43,739

the bunker I've thought about there's a

3274

02:52:47,960 --> 02:52:46,260

fire alarm right there and sometimes I

3275

02:52:50,719 --> 02:52:47,970

get the incense burning so thick in here

3276

02:52:53,689 --> 02:52:50,729

I'm wondering if I'm gonna trip the fire

3277

02:52:55,819 --> 02:52:53,699

alarms down here but but I do enjoy

3278

02:52:57,920 --> 02:52:55,829

incense and when I hear somebody talk

3279

02:53:00,319 --> 02:52:57,930

about the you know well you know you do

3280

02:53:02,960 --> 02:53:00,329

this and you do this specifically we do

3281

02:53:04,309 --> 02:53:02,970

none of that we absolutely do none of

3282

02:53:07,550 --> 02:53:04,319

that all right let's see

3283

02:53:10,719 --> 02:53:07,560

I get static shocks a lot especially in

3284

02:53:13,189 --> 02:53:10,729

very dry weather I hate it it stings

3285

02:53:15,489 --> 02:53:13,199

it's weird because that's all we have is

3286

02:53:19,279 --> 02:53:15,499

dry weather here in Southern California

3287

02:53:21,409 --> 02:53:19,289

there's it's nothing but dry and there's

3288

02:53:23,899 --> 02:53:21,419

no static electricity I'm wondering

3289

02:53:27,309 --> 02:53:23,909

about what the what the problem is here

3290

02:53:30,819 --> 02:53:27,319

so let's see plenty of incense at

3291

02:53:35,019 --> 02:53:30,829

psychic I Olivia you're absolutely right

3292

02:53:37,420 --> 02:53:35,029

but the psychic eye is a drive you know

3293

02:53:40,689 --> 02:53:37,430

Rita we got to go to the psychic eye

3294

02:53:42,849 --> 02:53:40,699

let's go there let's go there on Sunday

3295

02:53:45,489 --> 02:53:42,859

it's good of the psychic guys psychic

3296

02:53:48,779 --> 02:53:45,499

eye is a huge metaphysical a bookshop

3297

02:53:52,210 --> 02:53:48,789

here in the valley over in Sherman Oaks

3298

02:53:55,840 --> 02:53:52,220

tremendous place absolutely tremendous I

3299

02:53:58,599 --> 02:53:55,850

still have stuff that I bought there in

3300

02:54:01,149 --> 02:53:58,609

the late 80s when I would come over from

3301
02:54:03,819 --> 02:54:01,159
Hollywood I would go there let's see

3302
02:54:05,790 --> 02:54:03,829
Jimi incense if you do it and it works

3303
02:54:10,210 --> 02:54:05,800
that's the way to use it

3304
02:54:13,449 --> 02:54:10,220
absolutely I could a metaphysical supply

3305
02:54:14,739 --> 02:54:13,459
store I want to check out the crooked

3306
02:54:17,859 --> 02:54:14,749
paths in Burbank

3307
02:54:20,590 --> 02:54:17,869
the next time driven by there I've never

3308
02:54:24,760 --> 02:54:20,600
been into the crooked path there's

3309
02:54:34,139 --> 02:54:24,770
another one too Rita what's the what's

3310
02:54:40,739 --> 02:54:34,149
that bookstore that is on I wanna say

3311
02:54:43,809 --> 02:54:40,749
over by Steve's auto shop right there on

3312
02:54:46,599 --> 02:54:43,819
Burbank hmm

3313
02:54:50,079 --> 02:54:46,609

the Odyssey is I called The Odyssey I

3314

02:54:51,729 --> 02:54:50,089

can't remember there's a Odysseus I'm

3315

02:54:55,059 --> 02:54:51,739

trying to remember there's another one

3316

02:54:58,540 --> 02:54:55,069

that's really really big that I have not

3317

02:55:01,540 --> 02:54:58,550

visited my main one though is of course

3318

02:55:04,809 --> 02:55:01,550

the psychic guy in Sherman Oaks

3319

02:55:06,250 --> 02:55:04,819

all right so tomorrow night is open

3320

02:55:08,170 --> 02:55:06,260

lines I do want to remind everybody

3321

02:55:09,550 --> 02:55:08,180

tomorrow night open lines lots of stuff

3322

02:55:12,429 --> 02:55:09,560

to talk about there's a lot of things

3323

02:55:14,590 --> 02:55:12,439

going on and we're gonna go with open

3324

02:55:16,420 --> 02:55:14,600

lines we'll find out in the morning if

3325

02:55:20,800 --> 02:55:16,430

Jon Rappoport it's good to be with us

3326
02:55:23,800 --> 02:55:20,810
tomorrow night and you know he's over

3327
02:55:25,359 --> 02:55:23,810
the flu but he he's got a cough that he

3328
02:55:27,429 --> 02:55:25,369
hasn't been able to get rid of and he

3329
02:55:29,619 --> 02:55:27,439
doesn't want to he just doesn't want to

3330
02:55:33,939 --> 02:55:29,629
come on the air he's got a cough button

3331
02:55:35,679 --> 02:55:33,949
but you don't want to it it it takes

3332
02:55:37,679 --> 02:55:35,689
away from your train of thought you know

3333
02:55:39,270 --> 02:55:37,689
you can't think if you're constantly

3334
02:55:42,120 --> 02:55:39,280
coughing

3335
02:55:44,461 --> 02:55:42,130
the record exchange in Boise Idaho we

3336
02:55:46,350 --> 02:55:44,471
still have a record store we only have

3337
02:55:49,711 --> 02:55:46,360
one record store and that's from Drew

3338
02:55:52,140 --> 02:55:49,721

bird store left here that I know of in

3339

02:55:55,350 --> 02:55:52,150

Southern California that's it

3340

02:55:59,190 --> 02:55:55,360

amoeba in Hollywood there may be some

3341

02:56:01,501 --> 02:55:59,200

small ones floating around but no record

3342

02:56:05,011 --> 02:56:01,511

stores don't exist anymore

3343

02:56:09,810 --> 02:56:05,021

it's it's pretty crazy that part just

3344

02:56:17,480 --> 02:56:09,820

blows my mind when going through all the

3345

02:56:21,001 --> 02:56:17,490

way up to around 1995 right in in in

3346

02:56:23,961 --> 02:56:21,011

Sherman Oaks we had Tower Records we had

3347

02:56:26,370 --> 02:56:23,971

this is all within walking distance of

3348

02:56:29,910 --> 02:56:26,380

where we live

3349

02:56:36,421 --> 02:56:29,920

Tower Records tower video Moby disc

3350

02:56:39,330 --> 02:56:36,431

second spin virgin were all right there

3351
02:56:41,461 --> 02:56:39,340
there next door to each other full and

3352
02:56:44,430 --> 02:56:41,471
it was just like overnight they were

3353
02:56:46,290 --> 02:56:44,440
just gone and the last one that just

3354
02:56:48,870 --> 02:56:46,300
kind of hung on Tower Records in

3355
02:56:52,410 --> 02:56:48,880
Hollywood closed a long time ago tower

3356
02:56:55,261 --> 02:56:52,420
video eventually closed and Virgin

3357
02:56:57,841 --> 02:56:55,271
Megastore in Burbank hung on to the

3358
02:57:00,740 --> 02:56:57,851
bloody end but you would walk in there

3359
02:57:03,990 --> 02:57:00,750
as big as that store was it was empty

3360
02:57:06,930 --> 02:57:04,000
just overnight people just stopped going

3361
02:57:11,370 --> 02:57:06,940
there you know I I have no idea what's

3362
02:57:14,610 --> 02:57:11,380
going on not only with records and CDs I

3363
02:57:17,400 --> 02:57:14,620

I assume there are still places I don't

3364

02:57:21,540 --> 02:57:17,410

see them I don't see them if there's a

3365

02:57:23,881 --> 02:57:21,550

place to go and do it I don't know I've

3366

02:57:26,910 --> 02:57:23,891

seen like a Target and Walmart they

3367

02:57:30,211 --> 02:57:26,920

still have a little DVD section getting

3368

02:57:32,730 --> 02:57:30,221

smaller and smaller I don't even know

3369

02:57:37,200 --> 02:57:32,740

the last time we bought a DVD I have no

3370

02:57:39,270 --> 02:57:37,210

idea it's probably been at least five

3371

02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:39,280

years it's been at least five years

3372

02:57:43,620 --> 02:57:40,960

since I bought a DVD I can't remember

3373

02:57:47,251 --> 02:57:43,630

the last time I bought a CD that that

3374

02:57:49,830 --> 02:57:47,261

we're going on the way way back machine

3375

02:57:52,171 --> 02:57:49,840

on that one all right I want to thank 0

3376

02:57:54,871 --> 02:57:52,181

the store for coming in tonight is

3377

02:57:56,341 --> 02:57:54,881

websites and links are not only up in

3378

02:57:58,560 --> 02:57:56,351

Twitter but they're over at TV Tropes

3379

02:58:02,551 --> 02:57:58,570

radio.com he will be at the gateway

3380

02:58:04,741 --> 02:58:02,561

tomorrow night 7 p.m. in Santa Monica

3381

02:58:06,991 --> 02:58:04,751

all the information that you need is

3382

02:58:07,591 --> 02:58:07,001

over on his website and the links are

3383

02:58:09,631 --> 02:58:07,601

right there

3384

02:58:11,520 --> 02:58:09,641

painted blacks executive producers Rita

3385

02:58:13,921 --> 02:58:11,530

Clarion shows produced by him Jay Paul

3386

02:58:15,661 --> 02:58:13,931

Rene Dennis and Bob announces our Steve

3387

02:58:17,761 --> 02:58:15,671

Carter Jean Patou Mr D Cove our

3388

02:58:20,341 --> 02:58:17,771

webmaster drew the geek music doug

3389

02:58:23,100 --> 02:58:20,351

aldrich intros space boys spaceboy

3390

02:58:24,991 --> 02:58:23,110

music.com theta black is produced by

3391

02:58:28,560 --> 02:58:25,001

kjsurya game-changer network and

3392

02:58:30,781 --> 02:58:28,570

syndication is kgr a the planet spark a

3393

02:58:32,730 --> 02:58:30,791

STONER copyright a 2018 by fade to black

3394

02:58:35,071 --> 02:58:32,740

in the game changer network you're gonna

3395

02:58:36,930 --> 02:58:35,081

be rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3396

02:58:38,850 --> 02:58:36,940

anywhere in the known universe without

3397

02:58:40,741 --> 02:58:38,860

written permission from fade to black of

3398

02:58:42,600 --> 02:58:40,751

the game-changer network i'm your host

3399

02:58:45,301 --> 02:58:42,610

jimmy church follow me on twitter @jj

3400

02:58:48,001 --> 02:58:45,311

radio tomorrow night Fator night open

3401

02:58:52,690 --> 02:58:48,011

lines all night long until then

3402

02:59:07,070 --> 02:58:52,700

everybody be safe Gobekli Tepe